Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1653hxp

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
                Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
                "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 2
        SEP 09 CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
NEWS 3
                present
NEWS 4 DEC 08 INPADOC: Legal Status data reloaded
NEWS 5 SEP 29 DISSABS now available on STN
NEWS 6 OCT 10 PCTFULL: Two new display fields added
NEWS 7 OCT 21 BIOSIS file reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 8 OCT 28 BIOSIS file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 9 NOV 24 MSDS-CCOHS file reloaded
NEWS 10 DEC 08 CABA reloaded with left truncation
                IMS file names changed
NEWS 11 DEC 08
NEWS 12 DEC 09 Experimental property data collected by CAS now available
                in REGISTRY
NEWS 13 DEC 09 STN Entry Date available for display in REGISTRY and CA/CAplus
NEWS 14 DEC 17 DGENE: Two new display fields added
NEWS 15 DEC 18 BIOTECHNO no longer updated
NEWS 16 DEC 19 CROPU no longer updated; subscriber discount no longer
                available
        DEC 22 Additional INPI reactions and pre-1907 documents added to CAS
NEWS 17
                databases
NEWS 18 DEC 22 IFIPAT/IFIUDB/IFICDB reloaded with new data and search fields
NEWS 19 DEC 22 ABI-INFORM now available on STN
NEWS 20 JAN 27 Source of Registration (SR) information in REGISTRY updated
                and searchable
NEWS 21 JAN 27 A new search aid, the Company Name Thesaurus, available in
                CA/CAplus
NEWS EXPRESS DECEMBER 28 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.00, CURRENT
             MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 SEPTEMBER 2003
             STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS HOURS
NEWS INTER
             General Internet Information
             Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS LOGIN
             Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS PHONE
             CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
NEWS WWW
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004

=> file medline, uspatful, dgene, embase, wpids, fsta

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE ENTRY

TOTAL SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

0.21

0.21

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'DGENE' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 International Food Information Service

=> s TIMP-1

L1 5340 TIMP-1

=> s cerebus protein

L2 1 CEREBUS PROTEIN

=> s brain derived neurotrophic factor or BDNF L3 10853 BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF

=> s interferon alpha

L4 41802 INTERFERON ALPHA

=> s interferon beta

L5 14602 INTERFERON BETA

=> s albumin

L6 258098 ALBUMIN

=> s 16 and fusion

L7 30354 L6 AND FUSION

=> s 17 and 11

L8 214 L7 AND L1

=> s 17 and 12

L9 0 L7 AND L2

=> s 17 and 13

L10 636 L7 AND L3

=> s 17 and 14

L11 1550 L7 AND L4

=> s 17 and 15

L12 1361 L7 AND L5

=> s 16 and 12

L13 0 L6 AND L2

=> d 18 ti abs ibib 1-20

ANSWER 1 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN L8

Molecules for diagnostics and therapeutics TI

The present invention provides purified human polynucleotides for AB diagnostics and therapeutics (dithp). Also encompassed are the polypeptides (DITHP) encoded by dithp. The invention also provides for the use of dithp, or complements, oligonucleotides, or fragments thereof in diagnostic assays. The invention further provides for vectors and host cells containing dithp for the expression of DITHP. The invention additionally provides for the use of isolated and purified DITHP to induce antibodies and to screen libraries of compounds and the use of anti-DITHP antibodies in diagnostic assays. Also provided are microarrays containing dithp and methods of use.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

2004:18785 USPATFULL

Molecules for diagnostics and therapeutics Hodgson, David M., Ann Arbor, MI, UNITED STATES Lincoln, Stephen E., Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Russo, Frank D., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES Albany, Peter A., Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Banville, Steve C., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES Bratcher, Shawn R., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES Dufour, Gerard E., Castro Valley, CA, UNITED STATES Cohen, Howard J., Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES Rosen, Bruce H., Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES Chalup, Michael S., Livingston, TX, UNITED STATES Jackson, Jennifer L., Santa Cruz, CA, UNITED STATES Jones, Anissa L., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Yu, Jimmy Y., Fremont, CA, UNITED STATES Greenawalt, Lila B., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Panzer, Scott R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES Roseberry Lincoln, Ann M., Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Wright, Rachel J., Merivale, NEW ZEALAND Daniels, Susan E., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES Incyte Corporation, Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
US	2004014087	A1	20040122	
US	2003-378029	A1	20030228	(10)

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-980285, filed on 30 Nov 2001, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 2000-US15404, filed on 31 May 2000, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	1999-147500P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147542P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147541P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147824P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147547P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147530P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147536P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147520P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147527P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147549P	19990805	(60)
		US	1999-147377P	19990804	(60)
		US	1999-147436P	19990804	(60)
		US	1999-137411P	19990603	(60)
		US	1999-137396P	19990603	(60)
		US	1999-137417P	19990603	(60)
		US	1999-137337P	19990603	(60)
	•	US	1999-137173P	19990602	(60)

US 1999-137114P 19990602 (60) 19990602 (60) US 1999-137259P 19990602 (60) US 1999-137113P 19990602 (60) US 1999-137260P US 1999-137258P 19990602 (60) US 1999-137109P 19990602 (60) 19990601 (60) US 1999-137161P

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

INCYTE CORPORATION (formerly known as Incyte, Genomics,

Inc.), 3160 PORTER DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CA, 94304

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

19

LINE COUNT:

1 14819

ANSWER 2 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN L8

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies TI

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, AB isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18737 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

20000707 (60)

20000814 (60)

20001208 (60)

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE
US	2004014039	A1	20040122

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2002-158057 **A1** 20020531 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764890, filed on 17 RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Jan 2001, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
					>
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-179065P	20000131	(60)
		US	2000-180628P	20000204	(60)
		US	2000-214886P	20000628	(60)
		US	2000-217487P	20000711	(60)
	· .	US	2000-225758P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-220963P	20000726	(60)
		US	2000-217496P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-225447P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-218290P	20000714	(60)
		US	2000-225757P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-226868P	20000822	(60)
		US	2000-216647P	20000707	(60)
			2000-225267P	20000814	(60)
					/

US 2000-216880P

US 2000-225270P

US 2000-251869P

```
US 2000-235834P
                    20000927 (60)
                    20000921 (60)
US 2000-234274P
US 2000-234223P
                    20000921 (60)
                    20000830 (60)
US 2000-228924P
US 2000-224518P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-236369P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-224519P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-220964P
                    20000726 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241809P
US 2000-249299P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236327P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241785P
                    20001101 (60)
US 2000-244617P
US 2000-225268P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236368P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229344P
US 2000-234997P
                    20000925 (60)
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229343P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229345P
US 2000-229287P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231413P
US 2000-229509P
                    20000905 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236367P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
US 2000-236370P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
US 2000-237040P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230438P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
```

```
20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246610P
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001206 (60)
US 2000-251479P
US 2000-256719P
                    20001205 (60)
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-250160P
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
                    20001211 (60)
US 2000-254097P
US 2000-231968P
                    20000912 (60)
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-226279P
US 2000-186350P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                    20000316 (60)
                    20000418 (60)
US 2000-198123P
US 2000-227009P
                    20000823 (60)
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-235484P
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000607 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                    20000519 (60)
US 2001-259678P
                    20010105 (60)
Utility
```

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

24 1 26776

APPLICATION

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

AB

AB

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13611 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 25066

L8 ANSWER 4 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI 7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins

This invention relates to newly identified ovarian or ovarian cancer related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "ovarian cancer antigens", and the use of such ovarian antigens for detecting disorders of the reproductive system, particularly the presence of ovarian cancer and ovarian cancer metastases. This invention relates to ovarian cancer antigens as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies directed to ovarian cancer antigens and the recombinant methods and synthetic methods for producing the same. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the ovary, including ovarian cancer, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of ovarian cancer antigens of the invention. The present invention further relates to inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13598 USPATFULL

TITLE: 7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins INVENTOR(S): Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

US 2003-333900 A1 20030124 (10) APPLICATION INFO.:

WO 2001-US8585 20010316

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

23 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 1 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: LINE COUNT: 16023

TI

AB

ANSWER 5 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN L8

> Use of bioactive glass compositions to stimulate osteoblast production Compositions comprising bioactive glass compositions or extracts thereof which include ions in an appropriate concentration and ratio that they enhance osteoblast production, and methods of preparation and use thereof, are disclosed. The compositions can be included in implantable devices that are capable of inducing tissue formation in autogeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic implants, for example as coatings and/or matrix materials. Examples of such devices include prosthetic implants, sutures, stents, screws, plates, tubes, and the like. Aqueous extracts of the bloactive glass compositions, which extracts are capable of stimulating osteoblast production, are also disclosed. The compositions can be used, for example, to induce local tissue formation from a progenitor cell in a mammal, for accelerating allograft repair in a mammal, for promoting in vivo integration of an implantable prosthetic device to enhance the bond strength between the prosthesis and the existing target tissue at the joining site, and for treating tissue degenerative conditions.

2004:13078 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Use of bioactive glass compositions to stimulate TITLE:

osteoblast production

Hench, Larry L, London, UNITED KINGDOM INVENTOR(S):

> Polak, Julia M, London, UNITED KINGDOM Buttery, Lee D.k., London, UNITED KINGDOM

Xynos, Ioannis D, Nafplion, GREECE

Maroothynaden, Jason, London, UNITED KINGDOM

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004009598	A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2003-332731	A1	20030707	(10)
	WO 2001-US21801		20010711	
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility			
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION			

BURNS DOANE SWECKER & MATHIS L L P, POST OFFICE BOX LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

1404, ALEXANDRIA, VA, 22313-1404

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 34 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 1301

 $\Gamma8$ ANSWER 6 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides associated with AB the plasma membrane, the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively referred to as "plasma membrane associated antigens," and antibodies that immunospecifically bind these polypeptides, and the use of such plasma membrane associated polynucleotides, antigens, and antibodies for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel plasma membrane associated polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and

synthetic methods for producing these plasma membrane associated polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the novel polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or promoting the production and/or function of the polypeptides of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12971 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004009491 A1 20040115

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2002-264237 A1 20021004 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-US16450, filed

on 18 May 2001, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-205515P 20000519 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

24

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1 18144

LINE COUNT:

 $\Gamma8$

AB

ANSWER 7 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel musculoskeletal system related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "musculoskeletal system antigens," and the use of such musculoskeletal system antigens for detecting disorders of the musculoskeletal system, particularly the presence of cancer and cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated musculoskeletal system associated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel musculoskeletal system associated polypeptides. Novel musculoskeletal system polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human musculoskeletal system associated polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the musculoskeletal system, including cancer of musculoskeletal tissues, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12968 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

```
NUMBER
                                            KIND
                                                    DATE
                         US 2004009488
                                             A1
                                                  20040115
PATENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION INFO.:
                         US 2002-242515
                                             A1
                                                  20020913
                                                            (10)
                         Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764877, filed on 17
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:
                         Jan 2001, PENDING
                                NUMBER
                                               DATE
PRIORITY INFORMATION:
                         US 2000-179065P
                                             20000131 (60)
                         US 2000-180628P
                                             20000204 (60)
                                             20000628 (60)
                         US 2000-214886P
                                             20000711 (60)
                         US 2000-217487P
                         US 2000-225758P
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-220963P
                                             20000726 (60)
                         US 2000-217496P
                                             20000711 (60)
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-225447P
                         US 2000-218290P
                                             20000714 (60)
                         US 2000-225757P
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-226868P
                                             20000822 (60)
                         US 2000-216647P
                                             20000707 (60)
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-225267P
                         US 2000-216880P
                                             20000707 (60)
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-225270P
                                             20001208 (60)
                         US 2000-251869P
                         US 2000-235834P
                                             20000927 (60)
                         US 2000-234274P
                                             20000921 (60)
                         US 2000-234223P
                                             20000921 (60)
                         US 2000-228924P
                                             20000830 (60)
                         US 2000-224518P
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-236369P
                                             20000929 (60)
                        US 2000-224519P
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-220964P
                                             20000726 (60)
                        US 2000-241809P
                                             20001020 (60)
                         US 2000-249299P
                                             20001117 (60)
                        US 2000-236327P
                                             20000929 (60)
                         US 2000-241785P
                                             20001020 (60)
                         US 2000-244617P
                                             20001101 (60)
                         US 2000-225268P
                                             20000814 (60)
                         US 2000-236368P
                                             20000929 (60)
                         US 2000-251856P
                                             20001208 (60)
                                             20001208 (60)
                         US 2000-251868P
                         US 2000-229344P
                                             20000901 (60)
                         US 2000-234997P
                                             20000925 (60)
                         US 2000-229343P
                                             20000901 (60)
                        US 2000-229345P
                                             20000901 (60)
                        US 2000-229287P
                                             20000901 (60)
                        US 2000-229513P
                                             20000905 (60)
```

US 2000-231413P

US 2000-229509P

US 2000-236367P

US 2000-237039P

US 2000-237038P

US 2000-236370P

US 2000-236802P

US 2000-237037P US 2000-237040P

US 2000-240960P US 2000-239935P

US 2000-239937P

US 2000-241787P

US 2000-246474P

US 2000-246532P

US 2000-249216P

20000908 (60)

20000905 (60)

20000929 (60)

20001002 (60)

20001002 (60)

20000929 (60)

20001002 (60) 20001002 (60)

20001002 (60) 20001020 (60)

20001013 (60)

20001013 (60)

20001020 (60)

20001108 (60) 20001108 (60)

20001117 (60)

```
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232400P
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
US 2000-232401P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231243P
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
US 2000-251479P
                    20001206 (60)
```

US 2000-256719P 20001205 (60) 20001201 (60) US 2000-250160P 20001208 (60) US 2000-251989P US 2000-250391P 20001201 (60) US 2000-254097P 20001211 (60) US 2000-231968P 20000912 (60) US 2000-226279P 20000818 (60) US 2000-186350P 20000302 (60) 20000224 (60) US 2000-184664P US 2000-189874P 20000316 (60) US 2000-198123P 20000418 (60) US 2000-227009P 20000823 (60) US 2000-235484P 20000926 (60) US 2000-190076P 20000317 (60) US 2000-209467P 20000607 (60) US 2000-205515P 20000519 (60) US 2001-259678P 20010105 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

Utility

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

24 1

LINE COUNT:

32038

L8ANSWER 8 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

Methods for the treatment of carcinoma ΤI

The invention concerns compositions and methods for the diagnosis and ABtreatment of neoplastic cell growth and proliferation in mammals, including humans. The invention is based upon the identification of genes that are amplified in the genome of tumor cells, such as renal cell carcinoma. Such gene amplification is expected to be associated with the overexpression of the gene product as compared to normal cells of the same tissue type and contribute to tumorigenesis. Accordingly, the proteins encoded by the amplified genes are believed to be useful targets for the diagnosis and/or treatment (including prevention) of certain cancers, such as renal cell carcinoma, and may act as predictors of the prognosis of tumor treatment. The present invention is directed to novel methods of diagnosing and treating tumor, such as renal cell carcinoma or Wilms tumor.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12653 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Methods for the treatment of carcinoma

INVENTOR(S):

Gerritsen, Mary E., San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES

Peale, Franklin V., JR., San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES

Wu, Thomas D., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

GENERTECH, INC. (U.S. corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004009171	 A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2003-372683	A1	20030221	(10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-271690, filed

on 16 Oct 2002, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2001-344534P	20011018	(60)

Utility

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

GENERTECH, INC., 1 DNA WAY, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94080

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

57

1

6662 LINE COUNT:

ANSWER 9 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN L8

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies TI

The present invention relates to novel ovarian related polynucleotides, the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively referred to as "ovarian antigens," and antibodies that immunospecifically bind these polypeptides, and the use of such ovarian polynucleotides, antigens, and antibodies for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders of the reproductive system, particularly disorders of the ovaries and/or breast, including, but not limited to, the presence of ovarian and/or breast cancer and ovarian and/or breast cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated ovarian nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel ovarian polypeptides. Novel ovarian polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human ovarian polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the ovaries and/or breast, including ovarian and/or breast cancer, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or promoting the production and/or function of the polypeptides of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:7345 USPATFULL

TITLE:

AB

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
US	2004005579	A1	20040108	
TTC	2002 264040	7. 7.	20021004	

APPLICATION INFO.:

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2002-264049 20021004 (10)Al

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-US18569, filed RELATED APPLN. INFO.: on 7 Jun 2001, PENDING

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-209467P 20000607 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

24 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: LINE COUNT: 18130

ANSWER 10 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN $\Gamma8$

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies ${f TI}$

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, AB isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and

function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:7343 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

US 2004005577 A1 20040108

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2002-242747 A1 20020913 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764881, filed on 17

Jan 2001, PENDING

		Jan 2001, PENDING	
·		NUMBER	DATE
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US 2000-179065P US 2000-180628P US 2000-214886P US 2000-217487P US 2000-225758P US 2000-220963P US 2000-217496P US 2000-218290P US 2000-218290P US 2000-225757P US 2000-226868P US 2000-226868P US 2000-216647P US 2000-216880P US 2000-216880P US 2000-251869P US 2000-251869P US 2000-234274P US 2000-224518P US 2000-224519P US 2000-220964P US 2000-224519P US 2000-224519P US 2000-224519P	20000131 (60) 20000204 (60) 20000628 (60) 20000711 (60) 20000726 (60) 20000711 (60) 20000711 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000822 (60) 20000707 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000707 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000707 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000927 (60) 20000921 (60) 20000921 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000921 (60) 20000814 (60)
,		US 2000-249299P US 2000-236327P US 2000-241785P US 2000-244617P US 2000-225268P US 2000-236368P US 2000-251856P	20001117 (60) 20000929 (60) 20001020 (60) 20001101 (60) 20000814 (60) 20000929 (60) 20001208 (60)
		US 2000-251868P US 2000-229344P US 2000-234997P US 2000-229343P US 2000-229345P US 2000-229287P US 2000-229513P US 2000-231413P	20001208 (60) 20000901 (60) 20000925 (60) 20000901 (60) 20000901 (60) 20000901 (60) 20000905 (60) 20000908 (60)
		US 2000-229509P US 2000-236367P US 2000-237039P US 2000-237038P	20000905 (60) 20000929 (60) 20001002 (60) 20001002 (60)

```
US 2000-236370P
                    20000929
                              (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-215135P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249218P
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
US 2000-241808P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
US 2000-241221P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
```

US 2000-246609P 20001108 (60) 20001108 (60) US 2000-246613P US 2000-249300P 20001117 (60) US 2000-249265P 20001117 (60) US 2000-246610P 20001108 (60) US 2000-246611P 20001108 (60) US 2000-230437P 20000906 (60) US 2000-251990P 20001208 (60) US 2000-251988P 20001205 (60) US 2000-251030P 20001205 (60) US 2000-251479P 20001206 (60) US 2000-256719P 20001205 (60) US 2000-250160P 20001201 (60) US 2000-251989P 20001208 (60) 20001201 (60) US 2000-250391P US 2000-254097P 20001211 (60) US 2000-231968P 20000912 (60) US 2000-226279P 20000818 (60) US 2000-186350P 20000302 (60) US 2000-184664P 20000224 (60) US 2000-189874P 20000316 (60) US 2000-198123P 20000418 (60) US 2000-227009P 20000823 (60) US 2000-235484P 20000926 (60) 20000317 (60) US 2000-190076P US 2000-209467P 20000607 (60) US 2000-205515P 20000519 (60) US 2001-259678P 20010105 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

24 1

LINE COUNT:

AB

27694

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 11 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel cardiovascular system related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "cardiovascular system antigens," and the use of such cardiovascular system antigens for detecting disorders of the cardiovascular system, particularly the presence of cancer of cardiovascular system tissues and cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated cardiovascular system associated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel cardiovascular system associated polypeptides. Novel cardiovascular system polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human cardiovascular system associated polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the cardiovascular system, including cancer of cardiovascular system tissues, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:7341 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES
Ruben, Steven C. Pockville MD, UNITED STATES

KIND

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Barash, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES
Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES
Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED
STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004005575 A1 20040108 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-227577 A1 20020826

NUMBER

APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2002-227577 A1 20020826 (10) Continuation of Ser. No. US 2002-91504, filed on 7 Mar 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764869, filed on 17 Jan 2001, ABANDONED

DATE

20000131 (60) 20000204 (60) US 2000-214886P 20000628 (60) 20000711 (60) US 2000-217487P US 2000-225758P 20000814 (60) US 2000-220963P 20000726 (60) US 2000-217496P 20000711 (60) US 2000-225447P 20000814 (60) US 2000-218290P 20000714 (60) US 2000-225757P 20000814 (60) US 2000-226868P 20000822 (60) US 2000-216647P 20000707 (60) US 2000-225267P 20000814 (60) 20000707 (60) US 2000-216880P US 2000-225270P 20000814 (60) US 2000-251869P 20001208 (60)

US 2000-235834P 20000927 (60) US 2000-234274P 20000921 (60) US 2000-234223P 20000921 (60) US 2000-228924P 20000830 (60) US 2000-224518P 20000814 (60) US 2000-236369P 20000929 (60) US 2000-224519P 20000814 (60) US 2000-220964P 20000726 (60) US 2000-241809P 20001020 (60)

US 2000-249299P 20001117 (60) US 2000-236327P 20000929 (60) US 2000-241785P 20001020 (60) US 2000-244617P 20001101 (60) US 2000-225268P 20000814 (60) US 2000-236368P 20000929 (60)

US 2000-251856P 20001208 (60) US 2000-251868P 20001208 (60) US 2000-229344P 20000901 (60)

US 2000-234997P 20000925 (60) US 2000-229343P 20000901 (60) US 2000-229345P 20000901 (60) US 2000-229287P 20000901 (60)

US 2000-229513P 20000905 (60) US 2000-231413P 20000908 (60) US 2000-229509P 20000905 (60)

US 2000-236367P 20000929 (60) US 2000-237039P 20001002 (60)

US 2000-237038P 20001002 (60) US 2000-236370P 20000929 (60) US 2000-236802P 20001002 (60)

US 2000-237037P 20001002 (60) US 2000-237040P 20001002 (60)

```
20001020 (60)
US 2000-240960P
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000927 (60)
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230438P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232400P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231242P
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233065P
US 2000-232398P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-234998P
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249209P
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
```

```
20001108 (60)
US 2000-246610P
                   20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
US 2000-230437P
                   20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                   20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                   20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                   20001205 (60)
                   20001206 (60)
US 2000-251479P
US 2000-256719P
                   20001205 (60)
US 2000-250160P
                   20001201 (60)
US 2000-251989P
                   20001208 (60)
US 2000-250391P
                   20001201 (60)
US 2000-254097P
                   20001211 (60)
US 2000-231968P
                   20000912 (60)
US 2000-226279P
                   20000818 (60)
US 2000-186350P
US 2000-184664P
                   20000302 (60)
                   20000224 (60)
                   20000316 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                   20000418 (60)
US 2000-198123P
US 2000-227009P
                   20000823 (60)
US 2000-235484P
                   20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                   20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                   20000607 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                   20000519 (60)
US 2001-259678P
                   20010105 (60)
Utility
```

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

24 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: LINE COUNT:

28742

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 12 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Functional MRI agents for cancer imaging

AB The invention relates to novel magnetic resonance imaging contrast

agents for imaging cancer.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:4285 USPATFULL

TITLE: INVENTOR(S): Functional MRI agents for cancer imaging Meade, Thomas J., Altadena, CA, United States Fraser, Scott, La Canada, CA, United States

Jacobs, Russell, Arcadia, CA, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ,

United States (U.S. corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 6673333	B1	20040106	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2000-715859		20001117	(9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-201816P 20000504 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility GRANTED

PRIMARY EXAMINER:

Hartley, Michael G.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Dorsey & Whitney LLP, Silva, Robin M., Kossiak, Renee

Μ.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

10 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

7 Drawing Figure(s); 5 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

2422

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 13 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI 50 human secreted proteins

The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to these novel human secreted proteins.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2568 USPATFULL

TITLE: 50 human secreted proteins

INVENTOR(S): Moore, Paul A., Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES
LaFleur, David W., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES
Shi, Yanggu, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES
Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES
Olsen, Henrik S., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES
Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES
Brewer, Laurie A., St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD (U.S.

corporation)

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004002591 A1 20040101 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-47021 A1 20020117 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-722329, filed

on 28 Nov 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US

1999-262109, filed on 4 Mar 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1998-US18360, filed

on 3 Sep 1998, PENDING

NUMBER DATE US 2001-262066P 20010118 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1997-57626P 19970905 (60) US 1997-57663P 19970905 (60) US 1997-57669P 19970905 (60) US 1997-58666P 19970912 (60) 19970912 (60) US 1997-58667P 19970912 (60) US 1997-58973P 19970912 (60) US 1997-58974P 19980622 (60) US 1998-90112P

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 23 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 2 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 33379

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 14 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Novel human gene relating to respiratory diseases, obesity, and inflammatory bowel disease

This invention relates to genes identified from human chromosome 20p13-p12, which are associated with various diseases, including asthma. The invention also relates to the nucleotide sequences of these genes, isolated nucleic acids comprising these nucleotide sequences, and

isolated polypeptides or peptides encoded thereby. The invention further relates to vectors and host cells comprising the disclosed nucleotide sequences, or fragments thereof, as well as antibodies that bind to the encoded polypeptides or peptides. Also related are ligands that modulate the activity of the disclosed genes or gene products. In addition, the invention relates to methods and compositions employing the disclosed nucleic acids, polypeptides or peptides, antibodies, and/or ligands for use in diagnostics and therapeutics for asthma and other diseases.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2447 USPATFULL

TITLE: Novel human gene relating to respiratory diseases,

obesity, and inflammatory bowel disease

INVENTOR(S): Keith, Tim, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES

Little, Randall D., Newtonville, MA, UNITED STATES Eerdewegh, Paul Van, Weston, MA, UNITED STATES

Dupuis, Josee, Newton, MA, UNITED STATES

Del Mastro, Richard G., Norfolk, MA, UNITED STATES

Simon, Jason, Westfield, NJ, UNITED STATES Allen, Kristin, Hopkinton, MA, UNITED STATES Pandit, Sunil, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004002470 A1 20040101 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-277216 A1 20021017

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-277216 A1 20021017 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-126022, filed on 19 Apr 2002, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser.

No. US 2001-834597, filed on 13 Apr 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-548797, filed

on 13 Apr 2000, PENDING

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: MORGAN & FINNEGAN, L.L.P., 345 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK,

NY, 10154

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 45 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 162 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15810

L8 ANSWER 15 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Detection and modulation of Slit and roundabount (Robo) mediated

angiogenesis and uses thereof

AB This invention is generally in the field of methods for diagnosis, treatment and prevention of various disorders involving the Slit2

mediated angiogenesis.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:335332 USPATFULL

TITLE: Detection and modulation of Slit and roundabount (Robo)

mediated angiogenesis and uses thereof

INVENTOR(S): Geng, Jian-Guo, Portage, MI, UNITED STATES

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-362485P 20020308 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Peng Chen, Morrison & Foerster LLP, Suite 500, 3811

Valley Centre Drive, San Diego, CA, 92130-2332

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

AB

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 4 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1337

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 16 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel excretory system related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "excretory system antigens," and the use of such excretory system antigens for detecting disorders of the excretory system, particularly the presence of cancer of excretory system tissues and cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated excretory system associated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel excretory system associated polypeptides. Novel excretory system polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human excretory system associated polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the excretory system, including cancer of excretory system tissues, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:334955 USPATFULL

TITLE: Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, 20850 (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
US	2003235831	A1	20031225	
IIC	2002-242355	λ1	20020913	(10

APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

PATENT INFORMATION:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764897, filed on 17

Jan 2001, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US US US	2000-179065P 2000-180628P 2000-214886P	20000131 20000204 20000628	(60) (60) (60)
		US US	2000-217487P 2000-225758P	20000711 20000814	(60) (60)
		US US	2000-220963P 2000-217496P	20000726 20000711	(60) (60)
		US US	2000-225447P 2000-218290P	20000814 20000714	(60) (60)
		US US	2000-225757P 2000-226868P	20000814 20000822	(60) (60)
		US	2000-216647P 2000-225267P	20000707	(60) (60)
		US	2000-216880P 2000-225270P	20000707	(60) (60)
		US US	2000-251869P 2000-235834P	20001208 20000927	(60) (60)

```
20000921 (60)
US 2000-234274P
                    20000921 (60)
US 2000-234223P
                    20000830 (60)
US 2000-228924P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-224518P
US 2000-236369P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-224519P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000726 (60)
US 2000-220964P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241809P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249299P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236327P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241785P
                    20001101 (60)
US 2000-244617P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225268P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236368P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229344P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-234997P
US 2000-229343P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229345P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229287P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231413P
US 2000-229509P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-236367P
                    20000929 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237039P
US 2000-237038P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236370P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-240960P
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241787P
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
US 2000-227182P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225214P
US 2000-235836P
                    20000927 (60)
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230438P
US 2000-215135P
                    20000630 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225266P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
```

```
20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-241808P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241826P
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249300P
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001205 (60)
                    20001206 (60)
US 2000-251479P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-256719P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-250160P
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208
                             (60)
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-254097P
                    20001211 (60)
                    20000912 (60)
US 2000-231968P
US 2000-226279P
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-186350P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                    20000316 (60)
                    20000418 (60)
US 2000-198123P
                    20000823 (60)
US 2000-227009P
US 2000-235484P
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000607 (60)
                    20000519 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                    20010105 (60)
US 2001-259678P
Utility
```

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 22457

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 17 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:334953 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

TI

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES
Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES
Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE
US 2003235829 A1 20031225

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003235829 A1 20031225 US 2002-227646 A1 20020826 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-860670, filed on 21 May 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO

2001-US1346, filed on 17 Jan 2001, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-205515P	20000519	(60)
		US	2000-179065P	20000131	(60)
		US	2000-180628P	20000204	(60)
		US	2000-225447P	20000814	(60)
	·	US	2000-218290P	20000714	(60)
		US	2000-216880P	20000707	(60)
	•	US	2000-234997P	20000925	(60)
		US	2000-229343P	20000901	(60)
		US	2000-236367P	20000929	(60)
		US	2000-239937P	20001013	(60)
		US	2000-249210P	20001117	(60)
		US	2000-249211P	20001117	(60)
		US	2000-249214P	20001117	(60)
		TTC	2000 2212420	2000000	1601

US 2000-231243P 20000908 (60) US 2000-246477P 20001108 (60) US 2000-246528P 20001108 (60) US 2000-246525P 20001108 (60) US 2000-246476P 20001108 (60) US 2000-246526P 20001108 (60) US 2000-249265P 20001117 (60) US 2000-230437P 20000906 (60) US 2000-251990P 20001208 (60) 20001205 (60) US 2000-251988P US 2000-251030P 20001205 (60)

US 2000-251030P 20001205 (60) US 2000-251479P 20001206 (60)

US 2000-256719P 20001205 (60) US 2000-250160P 20001201 (60)

US 2000-250180P 20001201 (60) US 2000-251989P 20001208 (60)

```
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-254097P
                    20001211 (60)
                    20000131 (60)
US 2000-179065P
US 2000-180628P
                    20000204 (60)
US 2000-214886P
                    20000628 (60)
US 2000-217487P
                    20000711 (60)
US 2000-225758P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-220963P
                    20000726 (60)
                    20000711 (60)
US 2000-217496P
US 2000-225447P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000714 (60)
US 2000-218290P
US 2000-225757P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-226868P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-216647P
                    20000707 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225267P
US 2000-216880P
                    20000707 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225270P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251869P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235834P
US 2000-234274P
                    20000921 (60)
                    20000921 (60)
US 2000-234223P
US 2000-228924P
                    20000830 (60)
US 2000-224518P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-236369P
                    20000929 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-224519P
US 2000-220964P
                    20000726 (60)
US 2000-241809P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-249299P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-236327P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-241785P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-244617P
                    20001101 (60)
US 2000-225268P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-236368P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-229344P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-234997P
US 2000-229343P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229345P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229287P
US 2000-229513P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-229509P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-236367P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236370P
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-240960P
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
```

```
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241826P
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108
                             (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001206 (60)
US 2000-251479P
US 2000-256719P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-250160P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208 (60)
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-250391P
US 2000-254097P
                    20001211 (60)
                    20000912 (60)
US 2000-231968P
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-226279P
```

```
US 2000-186350P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                    20000316 (60)
US 2000-198123P
                    20000418 (60)
US 2000-227009P
                    20000823 (60)
US 2000-235484P
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000607 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                    20000519 (60)
US 2001-259678P
                    20010105 (60)
                    20000131 (60)
US 2000-179065P
US 2000-180628P
                    20000204 (60)
                    20000628 (60)
US 2000-214886P
US 2000-217487P
                    20000711 (60)
US 2000-225758P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-220963P
                    20000726 (60)
US 2000-217496P
                    20000711 (60)
US 2000-225447P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000714 (60)
US 2000-218290P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225757P
US 2000-226868P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-216647P
                    20000707 (60)
US 2000-225267P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000707 (60)
US 2000-216880P
US 2000-225270P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-251869P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-235834P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-234274P
                    20000921 (60)
US 2000-234223P
                    20000921
                             (60)
US 2000-228924P
                    20000830 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-224518P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236369P
US 2000-224519P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000726 (60)
US
  2000-220964P
US 2000-241809P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249299P
  2000-236327P
                    20000929 (60)
US
                    20001020 (60)
US
  2000-241785P
US 2000-244617P
                    20001101 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225268P
US 2000-236368P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-229344P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-234997P
                    20000925 (60)
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229343P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229345P
US 2000-229287P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000905 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229509P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236367P
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
US 2000-236370P
                    20000929 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
US 2000-237040P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001013 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
```

```
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232400P
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                             (60)
                    20000908
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249209P
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001205 (60)
```

US 2000-251479P 20001206 (60) US 2000-256719P 20001205 (60) US 2000-250160P 20001201 (60) US 2000-251989P 20001208 (60) US 2000-250391P 20001201 (60) 20001211 (60) US 2000-254097P US 2000-231968P 20000912 (60) US 2000-226279P 20000818 (60) 20000302 (60) US 2000-186350P 20000224 (60) US 2000-184664P US 2000-189874P 20000316 (60) 20000418 (60) US 2000-198123P US 2000-227009P 20000823 (60) US 2000-235484P 20000926 (60) US 2000-190076P 20000317 (60) US 2000-209467P 20000607 (60) US 2000-205515P 20000519 (60) US 2001-259678P 20010105 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 20415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 18 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Compositions and methods for systemic inhibition of cartilage degradation

Methods and compositions for inhibiting articular cartilage degradation. The compositions preferably include multiple chondroprotective agents, including at least one agent that promotes cartilage anabolic activity and at least one agent that inhibits cartilage catabolism. The compositions may also include one or more pain and inflammation inhibitory agents. The compositions may be administered systemically, such as to treat patients at risk of cartilage degradation at multiple joints, and suitably may be formulated in a carrier or delivery vehicle that is targeted to the joints. Alternatively the compositions may be injected or infused directly into the joint.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:334713 USPATFULL

TITLE: Compositions and methods for systemic inhibition of

cartilage degradation

INVENTOR(S): Demopulos, Gregory A., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES

Palmer, Pamela Pierce, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

DATE

Herz, Jeffrey M., Mill Creek, WA, UNITED STATES

KIND

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Omeros Corporation (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER

PATENT INFORMATION:
US 2003235589
Al 20031225
APPLICATION INFO.:
US 2003-356649
Al 20030131 (10)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-31546, filed on 18 Jan 2002, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 2000-US19864, filed on 21 Jul 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-839633, filed on 20 Apr 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US26330, filed on 5 Nov 1999, PENDING

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US24625, filed on 20 Oct 1999, PENDING

NUMBER

US 2002-353552P 20020201 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-144904P 19990721 (60) US 1998-107256P US 1998-105026P 19981105 (60)

19981020 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

OMEROS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., 1420 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

2675, SEATTLE, WA, 98101

155 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

9 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 6575

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 19 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies TI

The present invention relates to novel endocrine related polynucleotides ABand the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "endocrine antigens," and the use of such endocrine antigens for detecting disorders of the endocrine system, particularly the presence of cancers of the endocrine system and endocrine cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated endocrine associated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel endocrine associated polypeptides. Novel endocrine polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human endocrine associated polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the endocrine system, including cancers of the endocrine system, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:330759 USPATFULL

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies TITLE:

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD (U.S. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2003232975 **A1** 20031218 **A1** APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-74024 20020214 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764895, filed on 17 RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Jan 2001, ABANDONED

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-179065P	20000131	(60)
		US	2000-180628P	20000204	(60)
		US	2000-214886P	20000628	(60)
		US	2000-217487P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-225758P	20000814	(60)
•		US	2000-220963P	20000726	(60)
		US	2000-217496P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-225447P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-218290P	20000714	(60)

```
US 2000-225757P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-226868P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000707 (60)
US 2000-216647P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225267P
                    20000707 (60)
US 2000-216880P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225270P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251869P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235834P
US 2000-234274P
                    20000921 (60)
                    20000921 (60)
US 2000-234223P
                    20000830 (60)
US 2000-228924P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-224518P
US 2000-236369P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-224519P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-220964P
                    20000726 (60)
US 2000-241809P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-249299P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236327P
US 2000-241785P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-244617P
                    20001101 (60)
US 2000-225268P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236368P
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-229344P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-234997P
US 2000-229343P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229345P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229287P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000905 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229509P
US 2000-236367P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236370P
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241787P
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
US 2000-227182P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000927 (60)
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230438P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-215135P
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249218P
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
```

			()		
	US 2000-249211P	20001117	(60)		
	US 2000-249215P US 2000-249264P	20001117 20001117	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-249204P	20001117	(60)		
	US 2000-249297P	20001117	(60)		
	US 2000-232400P	20000914	(60)	•	
	US 2000-231242P	20000908	(60)		
	US 2000-232081P	20000908	(60)		
	US 2000-232080P	20000908	(60)		
	US 2000-231414P	20000908	(60)		
	US 2000-231244P US 2000-233064P	20000908 20000914	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-233063P	20000914	(60)		
	US 2000-232397P	20000914	(60)		
	US 2000-232399P	20000914	(60)		
	US 2000-232401P	20000914	(60)		
	US 2000-241808P	20001020	(60)		,
	US 2000-241826P	20001020	(60)		
	US 2000-241786P	20001020	(60)		
	US 2000-241221P	20001020			
	US 2000-246475P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-231243P US 2000-233065P	20000908 20000914	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-233003F	20000914	(60)		
	US 2000-234998P	20000925	(60)		
	US 2000-246477P	20001108	(60)		
•	US 2000-246528P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246525P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246476P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246526P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-249209P	20001117	(60)		
	US 2000-246527P US 2000-246523P	20001108 20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246523P	20001108	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-246478P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246609P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246613P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-249300P	20001117	(60)	•	
·	US 2000-249265P	20001117	(60)		
•	US 2000-246610P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-246611P US 2000-230437P	20001108	(60)		
	US 2000-251990P	20000906 20001208	(60)		
	US 2000-251988P	20001205	(60)		
	US 2000-251030P	20001205	(60)		
	US 2000-251479P	20001206	(60)		
	US 2000-256719P	20001205	(60)		
	US 2000-250160P	20001201	(60)		
	US 2000-251989P	20001208	(60)		
	US 2000-250391P	20001201	(60)		
	US 2000-254097P US 2000-231968P	20001211 20000912	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-231308P	20000312	(60)		
	US 2000-186350P	20000302	(60)		
	US 2000-184664P	20000224	(60)		
	US 2000-189874P	20000316	(60)		-
	US 2000-198123P	20000418	(60)		
	US 2000-227009P	20000823	(60)		
	US 2000-235484P	20000926	(60)		
	US 2000-190076P	20000317	(60)		
	US 2000-209467P US 2000-205515P	20000607 20000519	(60) (60)		
	US 2000-203313P	20010105	(60)		
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility		/		
	_				

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

24 1

LINE COUNT:

21828

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 20 OF 214 USPATFULL on STN

TI Proteases

The invention provides human proteases (PRTS) and polynucleotides which identify and encode PRTS. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of PRTS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:330138 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Proteases

INVENTOR(S):

Delegeane, Angelo M., Milpitas, CA, UNITED STATES Gandhi, Ameena R., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Hafalia, April J. A., Santa Clara, CA, UNITED STATES Lu, Dyung Aina M., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Arvizu, Chandra S., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Tribouley, Catherine M., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

Das, Debopriya, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES Kallick, Deborah A., Portola Valley, CA, UNITED STATES Nguyen, Danniel B., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Lee, Ernestine A., Castro Valley, CA, UNITED STATES Khan, Farrah A., Glen View, IL, UNITED STATES Yue, Henry, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES Au-Young, Janice, Brisbane, CA, UNITED STATES Griffin, Jennifer A., Fremont, CA, UNITED STATES Policky, Jennifer L., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Ramkumar, Jayalaxmi, Fremont, CA, UNITED STATES Yang, Junming, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Thangavelu, Kavitha, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES Ding, Li, Creve Coeur, MO, UNITED STATES Kearney, Liam, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Baughn, Mariah R., San Leandro, CA, UNITED STATES Borowsky, Mark L., Redwood City, CA, UNITED STATES

Sanjanwala, Madhusudan, Los Altos, CA, UNITED STATES
Yao, Monique G., Carmel, IN, UNITED STATES
Burford, Neil, Durham, CT, UNITED STATES
Chawla, Narinder K., Union City, CA, UNITED STATES
Lal, Preeti G., Santa Clara, CA, UNITED STATES

Lee, Sally, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Todd, Stephen, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Lo, Terence P., Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES

Elliott, Vicki S., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Azimzai, Yalda, Oakland, CA, UNITED STATES

To Van Dala Alta CA INTERD CEATER

Lu, Yan, Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Incyte Genomics, Inc., Palo Alto, CA (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER	KIND	DATE
		

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003232349 A1 20031218 US 2002-274639 A1 20021018 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. WO 2001-US22397, filed on 17 Jul 2001, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

US 2000-220063P PRIORITY INFORMATION: 20000721 (60) US 2000-221680P 20000728 (60) US 2000-223544P US 2000-224717P 20000804 (60) 20000811 (60) 20000816 (60) US 2000-225988P 20000823 (60) US 2000-227568P

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

INCYTE CORPORATION (formerly known as Incyte, Genomics, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Inc.), 3160 PORTER DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CA, 94304

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 8959

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

5340 S TIMP-1 L11 S CEREBUS PROTEIN L210853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF L3L441802 S INTERFERON ALPHA 14602 S INTERFERON BETA L5 258098 S ALBUMIN L6 30354 S L6 AND FUSION **L**7 214 S L7 AND L1 L8 L9 0 S L7 AND L2 636 S L7 AND L3 L10

1550 S L7 AND L4 L111361 S L7 AND L5 L12L13 0 S L6 AND L2

=> d l10 ti abs ibib 1-20

ANSWER 1 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Modulation of neural stem cells and neural progenitor cells

The invention relates generally to methods of influencing central ABnervous system cells to produce progeny useful in the treatment of CNS disorders. More specifically, the invention includes methods of exposing a patient suffering from such a disorder to a reagent that modulates the proliferation, migration, differentiation and survival of central nervous system cells via S1P or LPA signaling. These methods are useful for reducing at least one symptom of the disorder.

2004:19358 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Modulation of neural stem cells and neural progenitor TITLE:

Lindquist, Per, Staltradsvagen 21, SWEDEN INVENTOR(S): Mercer, Alex, Staltradsvagen 15, SWEDEN

Ronnholm, Harriet, Tornslingan 8, 1tr, SWEDEN

Wikstrom, Lilian, Stjarnfallsvagen 9, SWEDEN

NUMBER KIND DATE A1 US 2004014662 20040122 PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-434943 A1 20030508 (10)

> NUMBER DATE

US 2002-379114P US 2002-393159P 20020508 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

20020702 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ivor R. Elrifi, Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris,, Glovsky

and Popeo, P.C., 666 Third Avenue, 24th Floor, New

York, NY, 10017

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

66

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

3175

ANSWER 2 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Novel carcinoma-related genes and polypeptides and methods of use TI

thereof

Novel nucleic acids and polypeptides encoded thereby are provided that AB are highly duplicated and overexpressed in squamous cell carcinomas of a variety of tissues. Antibodies specific for binding the novel polypeptides are also provided. The invention further discloses several assays for gene duplication and overexpression of the novel gene and excessive production of the novel polypeptide in a sample. These assays permit assessing copy number in a sample from a subject, and contribute to the diagnosis, prognosis and development of therapeutic strategy for a pathology such as squamous cell carcinoma in a subject.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13021 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Novel carcinoma-related genes and polypeptides and

methods of use thereof

INVENTOR(S):

Singh, Bhuvanesh, New York, NY, UNITED STATES Reddy, Pabbathi Gopal, Gangadhara Mandal, INDIA

Reddy, Pabbathi Thirumal, Gangadhara Mandal, INDIA LR

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center (U.S.

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

A1 20040115 US 2004009541

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-361725 A1 20030210 (10)

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2002-355009P

20020208 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION -

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Proteus Patent Practice LLC, P. O. Box 1867, New Haven,

CT, 06508

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

86

1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

9 Drawing Page(s)

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT:

6217

L10ANSWER 3 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

Methods and reagents for dendritic localization of polynucleotides TIThe present invention provides for a recombinant nucleic acid molecule ABcomprising a region of a calcium-calmodulin dependent kinase II.alpha. promoter operatively linked to a gene of interest. The region of a calcium-calmodulin dependent kinase II.alpha. promoter may comprise an 8.5 kilobase nucleic acid sequence which corresponds to the nucleic acid sequence of ATCC Accession No. _____, designated pMM281. The present invention also provides a human cell line which has been stably transformed by a recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprising a gene of interest operatively linked to a nucleic acid encoding a calcium-calmodulin dependent kinase II.alpha. promoter region which has a nucleotide sequence corresponding to the sequence of ATCC Accession

No. ______, designated pMM281. The present invention also provides for a transgenic nonhuman mammal whose germ or somatic cells contain a nucleic acid molecule which encodes a gene of interest under the control of a CaMKII.alpha. promoter (ATCC Accession No. _____), introduced into the mammal, or an ancestor thereof, at an embryonic stage. Another embodiment of the present invention is a method of evaluating whether a compound is effective in treating symptoms of a neurological disorder in a subject which comprises: (a) administering the compound to the transgenic nonhuman mammal whose germ or somatic cells contain a nucleic acid molecule which encodes a gene of interest under the control of a CaMKII.alpha. promoter, and (b) comparing the neurological function the mammal in step (a) with neurological function of the transgenic mammal in the absence of the compound, thereby determining whether the compound is effective in treating symptoms of the neurological disorder in a subject.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12977 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Methods and reagents for dendritic localization of

polynucleotides

INVENTOR (S):

Kandel, Eric R., Riverdale, NY, UNITED STATES Mayford, Mark, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004009497 A1 20040115

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-341999 A1 20030114 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-969137, filed on 12

Nov 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6509190

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

John P. White, Esq., Cooper & Dunham LLP, 1185 Avenue

of the Americas, New York, NY, 10036

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

20

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

56 Drawing Page(s)

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT:

4900

L10 ANSWER 4 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Compositions, kits, and methods for identification, assessment,

prevention, and therapy of human prostate cancer

The invention relates to compositions, kits, and methods for diagnosing, staging, prognosing, monitoring and treating human prostate cancers. A variety of marker genes are provided, wherein changes in the levels of expression of one or more of the marker genes is correlated with the presence of prostate cancer.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12961 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Compositions, kits, and methods for identification, assessment, prevention, and therapy of human prostate

cancer

INVENTOR(S):

Schlegel, Robert, Auburndale, MA, UNITED STATES Endege, Wilson O., Norwood, MA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cambridge, MA (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER		KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US	2004009481	A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US	2002-166883	A1	20020611	(10)

: NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2001-297285P 20010611 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, 28 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MA, 02109 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

27 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 15572

LINE COUNT:

TI

ANSWER 5 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Cardiotrophin and uses therefor Isolated CT-1, isolated DNA encoding CT-1, and recombinant or synthetic ABmethods of preparing CT-1 are disclosed. CT-1 is shown to bind to and activate the receptor, LIFR.beta.. These CT-1 molecules are shown to influence hypertrophic activity, neurological activity, and other activities associated with receptor LIFR.beta.. Accordingly, these compounds or their antagonists may be used for treatment of heart failure, arrhythmic disorders, inotropic disorders, neurological

disorders, and other disorders associated with the LIFR.beta..

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

2004:7778 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Cardiotrophin and uses therefor TITLE:

Baker, Joffre, El Granada, CA, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S): Chien, Kenneth, La Jolla, CA, UNITED STATES King, Kathleen, Pacifica, CA, UNITED STATES Pennica, Diane, Burlingame, CA, UNITED STATES

Wood, William, San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES

Genentech, Inc. (U.S. corporation) PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

NUMBER KIND DATE A1 20040108 US 2004006018 PATENT INFORMATION:

A1 20030403 (10) US 2003-407303 APPLICATION INFO .:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-724772, filed on 28 RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Nov 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-797014, filed on 7 Feb 1997, ABANDONED

NUMBER DATE

US 1996-49998P 19960214 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

GENENTECH, INC., 1 DNA WAY, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

94080

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 25 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

22 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

5602 LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 6 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Materials and methods relating to therapy and diagnosis using targeting TIof cells that express DCAL-Hy polypeptides

The invention provides novel polynucleotides and polypeptides encoded by ABsuch polynucleotides and mutants or variants thereof that correspond to novel human DCAL-Hy polypeptides. Other aspects of the invention include vectors containing processes for producing novel human DCAL-Hy polypeptides, and antibodies specific for such polypeptides. Targeting DCAL-Hy using DCAL-Hy polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for DCAL-Hy polypeptides, anti-DCAL-Hy antibodies, and other binding peptides and small molecules provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth of cancer cells that express the DCAL-Hy protein. Methods of therapy and diagnosis of disorders associated with DCAL-Hy protein-expressing cells, such as DCAL-Hy, are described.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:7358 USPATFULL TITLE: Materials and methods relating to therapy and diagnosis

using targeting of cells that express DCAL-Hy

polypeptides

INVENTOR(S): Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES

Drmanac, Radoje T., Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES Goodrich, Ryle W., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES

Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US

US 2004005592 A1 20040108

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-379127 A1 20030303 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-799451, filed

on 5 Mar 2001, PENDING

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

NUVELO, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

51 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

8 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

7657

L10 ANSWER 7 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Method for treating inflammation

AB A method for treating IL-20 induced inflammation. An antagonist to IL-20 is administered to treat inflammation and associated diseases. The antagonist can be an antibody that binds to IL-20 or its receptor or a soluble receptor that binds to IL-20. Examples of such diseases are

adult respiratory disease, psoriasis, eczema, contact dermatitis, atopic dermatitis, septic shock, multiple organ failure, inflammatory lung injury, bacterial pneumonia, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid

arthritis, asthma, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:7087 USPATFULL

TITLE:
INVENTOR(S):

Method for treating inflammation

Thompson, Penny, Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES

Foster, Donald C., Lake Forest Park, WA, UNITED STATES

Xu, Wenfeng, Mukilteo, WA, UNITED STATES

Madden, Karen L., Bellevue, WA, UNITED STATES Kelly, James D., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES Sprecher, Cindy A., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES

Blumberg, Hal, Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES

Eagan, Maribeth A., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
Jaspers, Stephen R., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
Chandrasekher, Yasmin A., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED

STATES

Novak, Julia E., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004005320 A1 20040108

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-424658 A1 20030428 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Division of Ser. No. US 2000-746359, filed on 22 Dec

2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6610286

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-171969P US 2000-213341P 19991223 (60) 20000622 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Shelby J. Walker, ZymoGenetics, Inc., 1201 Eastlake

Avenue East, Seattle, WA, 98102

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 8 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3489

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 8 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of therapy and diagnosis using immunotargeting of

CD84Hy1-expressing cells

Certain cells, including types of cancer cells such as lymphomas, are capable of expressing high levels of CD84Hy1. Immunotargeting using CD84Hy1 polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for CD84Hy1 polypeptides and anti-CD84Hy1 antibodies provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth of CD84HY1Protein-expressing cancer cells. Methods of immunotherapy and diagnosis of disorders associated with CD84Hy1protein-expressing cells are described.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:7084 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of therapy and diagnosis using immunotargeting

of CD84Hy1-expressing cells

INVENTOR(S): Dedera, Douglas, Castro Valley, CA, UNITED STATES

Wang, Jian-Rui, Cupertino, CA, UNITED STATES Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-78080, filed

on 15 Feb 2002, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-US2613, filed on 25 Jan 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-645476, filed on 24 Aug 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-491404, filed on 25 Jan 2000, ABANDONED

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Luisa Bigornia, HYSEQ, INC., 670 Almanor Avenue,

Sunnyvale, CA, 94085

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 21 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 1 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 2703

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 9 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Fc region variants

The present invention provides polypeptide Fe region variants and oligonucleotides encoding Fc region variants. Specifically, the present invention provides compositions comprising novel Fc region variants, methods for identifying useful Fc region variants, and methods for

employing Fc region variants for treating disease.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2564 USPATFULL Fc region variants

INVENTOR(S): Watkins, Jeffry D., Olivenhain, CA, UNITED STATES

Allan, Barrett, Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-358161P 20020220 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP, Suite 350, 101 Howard Street,

San Francisco, CA, 94105

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 20 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 5292

L10 ANSWER 10 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

Methods for making recombinant proteins using apoptosis inhibitors

The invention provided improved methods of making and producing recombinant proteins in in vitro cultures of host cells using apoptosis inhibitors. The use of one or more apoptosis inhibitors in the methods can reduce apoptosis in the cell cultures and markedly improve yield of the desired recombinant proteins.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2118 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods for making recombinant proteins using apoptosis

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Dixit, Vishva, Los Altos Hills, CA, UNITED STATES

Hamilton, Robert W., San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES

Goor, Jana van de, Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Genentech, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-607882 A1 20030627 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-668924, filed on 25

Sep 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6586206

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-156232P 19990927 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Genentech, Inc., Attn: Diane L. Marschang, 1 DNA Way,

South San Francisco, CA, 94080-4990

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 37 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 15 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1549

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 11 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Prevention or treatment of cancer using integrin alphaybeta3 antagonists in combination with other agents

The present invention relates to methods and compositions designed for the treatment, management or prevention of cancer. The methods of the invention comprise the administration of an effective amount of one or more antagonists of Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 alone or in combination with the administration of an effective amount of one or more other agents useful for cancer therapy. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more antagonists of Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 and/or one or more other agents useful for cancer therapy. In particular, the invention is directed to methods of treatment and prevention of cancer by the administration of a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of one or more antagonists of Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 alone or in combination with standard and experimental therapies for treatment or

prevention of cancer. Also included are methods for screening for epitope-specific Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 antagonists which can be used according to the methods of the invention. In addition, methods for facilitating the use of Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 antagonists in the analysis of Integrin .alpha..sub.V.beta..sub.3 expression in biopsies of animal model and clinical study samples are also contemplated.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1816 USPATFULL

TITLE: Prevention or treatment of cancer using integrin

alphavbeta3 antagonists in combination with other

agents

INVENTOR(S): Woessner, Richard, Lafayette, CO, UNITED STATES

Kiener, Peter, Doylestwon, PA, UNITED STATES

Dormitzer, Melissa, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES Walsh, William, Sharpsburg, MD, UNITED STATES Heinrichs, Jon, North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): MedImmune, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-361859P 20020304 (60) US 2002-370398P 20020405 (60) US 2003-444265P 20030130 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: PENNIE AND EDMONDS, 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW

YORK, NY, 100362711

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 44
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 8 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 6588

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 12 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of treatment using specific binding agents of human

angiopoietin-2

Disclosed are peptides that bind to Ang-2. Also disclosed are peptibodies comprising the peptides, methods of making such peptides and peptibodies, and methods of treatment using such peptides and peptibodies.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:335315 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of treatment using specific binding agents of

human angiopoietin-2

INVENTOR(S): Oliner, Jonathan Daniel, Newbury Park, CA, UNITED

STATES

Min, Hosung, Newbury Park, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Amgen Inc. (U.S. corporation)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-269695, filed

on 10 Oct 2002, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-414155P 20020927 (60)

US 2001-328624P 20011011 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: U.S Patent Operations/[SNB], AMGEN, INC., Dept. 4300,

M/S 27-4-A, One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA,

91320-1799

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 41
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 22 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 9524

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 13 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Vascularized organized tissues and uses thereof

The invention relates to organized tissues that are implanted into an organism wherein they become vascularized. The invention also relates to methods of using an organized tissue that is vascularized following implantation into an organism, for delivery of a bioactive compound. The invention also relates to methods of producing an organized tissue that is vascularized following implantation into an organism.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:334686 USPATFULL

TITLE: Vascularized organized tissues and uses thereof

INVENTOR(S): Vandenburgh, Herman H., Providence, RI, UNITED STATES

Valentini, Robert F., Cranston, RI, UNITED STATES

Wang, Xiao, Providence, RI, UNITED STATES Shansky, Janet, Barrington, RI, UNITED STATES Ferland, Paulette, Tiverton, RI, UNITED STATES DelTatto, Michael, Bristol, RI, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cell Based Delivery Inc. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-391330P 20020625 (60)

US 2002-399605P 20020730 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: PALMER & DODGE, LLP, KATHLEEN M. WILLIAMS, 111

HUNTINGTON AVENUE, BOSTON, MA, 02199

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 85 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 9 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 5322

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 14 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Central airway administration for systemic delivery of therapeutics

The present invention relates to methods and products for the transepithelial systemic delivery of therapeutics. In particular, the invention relates to methods and compositions for the systemic delivery of therapeutics by administering an aerosol containing antibodies or conjugates of a therapeutic agent with an FcRn binding partner to epithelium of central airways of the lung. The methods and products are adaptable to a wide range of therapeutic agents, including proteins and polypeptides, nucleic acids, drugs, and others. The methods and products

have the advantage of not requiring administration to the deep lung in order to effect systemic delivery.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:334661 USPATFULL

TITLE: Central airway administration for systemic delivery of

therapeutics

INVENTOR(S): Blumberg, Richard S., Chestnut Hill, MA, UNITED STATES

Lencer, Wayne I., Jamaica Plain, MA, UNITED STATES Simister, Neil E., Wellesley, MA, UNITED STATES

Bitonti, Alan J., Acton, MA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., Boston, MA,

UNITED STATES, 02115 (U.S. corporation)

Children's Medical Center Corporation, Boston, MA,

UNITED STATES, 02115 (U.S. corporation)

Brandeis University, Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES, 02254

(U.S. corporation)

Syntonix Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Waltham, MA, UNITED

STATES, 02451 (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2003235536 A1 20031225

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-435608 A1 20030509 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2002-US21335, filed

on 3 Jul 2002, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2002-364482P 20020315 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION .

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600

ATLANTIC AVENUE, BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

LAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

17 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

4042

127

1

L10 ANSWER 15 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Perlecan transgenic animals and methods of identifying compounds for the treatment of amyloidoses

The invention provides a transgenic non-human animal expressing a AB perlecan encoding transgene. Also provided is a double-transgenic non-human animal expressing a perlecan and an amyloid encoding transgene. A method of screening for a compound which alters the rate or extent of amyloid deposition is additionally provided. The method consists of: (a) constructing a perlecan transgenic animal; (b) administering an effective amount of a test compound to said perlecan transgenic animal; and (c) determining whether said test compound alters the extent or rate of amyloid deposition. Finally, the invention provides a method of screening for a compound which alters the rate or extent of amyloid deposition. The method consists of: (a) constructing a perlecan/amyloid double-transgenic animal; (b) administering an effective amount of a test compound to said perlecan/amyloid double-transgenic animal; and (c) determining whether said test compound alters the extent o rate of amyloid deposition.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:331452 USPATFULL

TITLE: Perlecan transgenic animals and methods of identifying

compounds for the treatment of amyloidoses

INVENTOR(S): Snow, Alan D., Lynnwood, WA, UNITED STATES

Fukuchi, Ken-Ichiro, Birmingham, AL, UNITED STATES

Hassell, John, Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2003233669 A1 20031218

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-384172 A1 20030305 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 2000-536231, filed on 27 Mar 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6563016 Continuation of Ser.

No. US 1997-870987, filed on 6 Jun 1997, ABANDONED

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1996-17830P 19960606 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: PATRICK M. DWYER, PROTEOTECH, INC, SUITE 114, 1818

WESTLAKE AVENUE N, SEATTLE, WA, 98109

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 14
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 25 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 2761

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 16 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Method for identifying compounds which affect synaptogenesis

AB A method is provided for identifying a compound which affects the formation of AMPA receptors into aggregates. A method is also provided for identifying a compound which affects the formation of synaptic

connections. A method is provided for identifying a compound that modulates immediate early gene expression. A method is further provided for increasing the number of excitory synapses of a neuron, including introducing into the neuron a polynucleotide sequence encoding a Narp operatively linked to a promoter, or a Narp polypeptide, thereby increasing the number of excitory synapses of the neuron. A method is provided for treating a subject with a disorder associated with a decrease in a function or expression of Narp, including administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound that augments Narp function or expression. A method is provided for treating a subject with a disorder associated with an increase in a function or expression of Narp, including administering to the subject a therapeutically effective of a compound that inhibits Narp function or expression. A method is provided for treating a patient having or at risk of having a disorder associated with decreased Narp expression. The method includes introducing into a cell of a patient having a disorder associated with decreased Narp expression or function a polynucleotide sequence encoding a Narp polypeptide operatively linked to a promoter. A method is provided for treating a subject having a deficiency in a neuron's immediate early gene responsiveness to a stimulus. The method includes administering a nucleic acid encoding a Narp polypeptide to said subject, wherein the administration results in amelioration of the

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

deficiency.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:330561 USPATFULL

TITLE: Method for identifying compounds which affect

synaptogenesis

INVENTOR(S): Worley, Paul, Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES

O'Brien, Richard, Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES

Xu, DeSheng, Towson, MD, UNITED STATES

Huganir, Richard L., Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (U.S.

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2003232776 A1 20031218

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-299957 A1 20021118 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-328710, filed on 9 Jun

1999, ABANDONED

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: GRAY CARY WARE & FREIDENRICH LLP, 4365 EXECUTIVE DRIVE,

SUITE 1100, SAN DIEGO, CA, 92121-2133

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 32
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 2 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1889

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 17 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Treatment of inner ear hair cells

AB Compositions, methods, and devices are provided for inducing or enhancing the growth, proliferation, regeneration of inner ear tissue, particularly inner ear hair cells. In addition, provided are compositions and methods for prophylactic or therapeutic treatment of a mammal afflicted with an inner ear disorder or condition, particularly for hearing impairments involving hair cell damage, loss, or degeneration, by administration of a therapeutically effective amount of IGF-1 or FGF-2, or their agonists, alone or in combination.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:330544 USPATFULL

TITLE: Treatment of inner ear hair cells

INVENTOR(S): Gao, Wei-Qiang, Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2003232759 A1 20031218

APPLICATION INFO: US 2003-458039 A1 20030609 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-644368, filed on 23

Aug 2000, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 1997-963596,

filed on 31 Oct 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6156728

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HELLER EHRMAN WHITE & MCAULIFFE LLP, 275 MIDDLEFIELD

ROAD, MENLO PARK, CA, 94025-3506

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 20 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 7 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 2082

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L10 ANSWER 18 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN

TI Proliferated cell lines and uses thereof

The subject invention pertains to tumor cell lines useful for increasing ABthe proliferation potential of any human or animal cell in culture, thereby providing immortalized or continuous cell lines and cultures. The invention also concerns proliferation factors, and compositions containing the factors, which are capable of increasing the proliferation potential of any human or other animal cell in culture. The subject invention further pertains to a method for proliferation cells in culture by contacting cells with the proliferation factors. The proliferated cells can range in plasticity and can include, for example, blast cells, fertilized ova, non-fertilized gametes, embryonic stem cells, adult stem cells, precursor or progenitor cells, and highly specialized cells. Optionally, the cells can be induced to cease proliferation. The proliferation cells of the subject invention are useful for cell therapy, cell/gene therapy, biological production of molecules, and as in vitro models for research, toxicity testing, and

drug development.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

2003:330537 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Proliferated cell lines and uses thereof TITLE: Freeman, Thomas B., Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

> Caviedes, Pablo, Santiago, CHILE Caviedes, Raul, Santiago, CHILE

Sanberg, Paul R., Spring Hill, FL, UNITED STATES

Cameron, Don F., Lutz, FL, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE ______

US 2003232752 A1 20031218 US 2003-359854 A1 20030207 (10) PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER DATE

US 2002-355157P 20020208 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

SALIWANCHIK LLOYD & SALIWANCHIK, A PROFESSIONAL LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ASSOCIATION, 2421 N.W. 41ST STREET, SUITE A-1,

GAINESVILLE, FL, 326066669

93 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 30 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 4025

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 19 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Molecules interacting with CASL (MICAL) polynucleotides, polypeptides, TI

and methods of using the same

The present invention provides MICAL and MICAL-Like polypeptides and AB polynucleotides. Also provided are methods that for identifying agents that affect axon growth and placement. Furthermore, provided herein are

methods for affecting axon growth and placement.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

2003:330208 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Molecules interacting with CASL (MICAL) TITLE:

polynucleotides, polypeptides, and methods of using the

same

Kolodkin, Alex L., Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Terman, Jon R., Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES

Mao, Tiany, Parkville, MD, UNITED STATES

Pasterkamp, Ronald J., Baltimore, MD, UNITED STATES

Yu, Hung-Hsiang, Lynnwood, WA, UNITED STATES

KIND DATE NUMBER US 2003232419 **A**1 20031218 PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2003-359012 A1 20030204 (10) APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER DATE 20020204 (60) US 2002-354178P PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-384302P 20020530 (60) 20020613 (60) US 2002-388325P

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LISA A. HAILE, J.D., PH.D., GRAY CARY WARE & LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

FREIDENRICH LLP, Suite 1100, 4365 Executive Drive, San

Diego, CA, 92121-2133

153 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 1 EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

45 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 10590

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 20 OF 636 USPATFULL on STN L10

Recombinant alphavirus-based vectors with reduced inhibition of cellular TI

macromolecular synthesis

Isolated nucleic acid molecules are disclosed, comprising an alphavirus AB nonstructural protein gene which, when operably incorporated into a recombinant alphavirus particle, eukaryotic layered vector initiation system, or RNA vector replicon, has a reduced level of vector-specific RNA synthesis, as compared to wild-type, and the same or greater level of proteins encoded by RNA transcribed from the viral junction region promoter, as compared to a wild-type recombinant alphavirus particle. Also disclosed are RNA vector replicons, alphavirus vector constructs, and eukaryotic layered vector initiation systems which contain the above-identified nucleic acid molecules.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:329847 USPATFULL

Recombinant alphavirus-based vectors with reduced TITLE:

inhibition of cellular macromolecular synthesis

INVENTOR(S): Dubensky, Thomas W., JR., Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES

> Polo, John M., Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES Belli, Barbara A., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES Schlesinger, Sondra, St. Louis, MO, UNITED STATES Drvga, Sergey A., Fort Collins, CO, UNITED STATES

Frolov, Ilya, St. Louis, MO, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

US 2003232058 PATENT INFORMATION: A1 20031218

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-391441 A1 20030317 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-507362, filed on 18 RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Feb 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6592874 Division of Ser. No. US 1997-944465, filed on 6 Oct 1997, GRANTED, Pat.

No. US 6451592 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US

1997-833148, filed on 4 Apr 1997, ABANDONED

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679640, filed on 12 Jul 1996, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-668953, filed on 24 Jun 1996, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-628594, filed

on 5 Apr 1996, ABANDONED

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

Chiron Corporation, Intellectual Property - R440, P.O. LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Box 8097, Emeryville, CA, 94662-8097

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 33 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

63 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 8258

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

5340 S TIMP-1 L1

1 S CEREBUS PROTEIN L2

```
10853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF
L3
          41802 S INTERFERON ALPHA
L4
          14602 S INTERFERON BETA
L5
L6
         258098 S ALBUMIN
          30354 S L6 AND FUSION
L7
            214 S L7 AND L1
L8
              0 S L7 AND L2
L9
            636 S L7 AND L3
L10
L11
           1550 S L7 AND L4
L12
           1361 S L7 AND L5
L13
              0 S L6 AND L2
```

=> d l11 ti abs ibib 1-20

L11 ANSWER 1 OF 1550 MEDLINE on STN

TI Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of a human serum albumin-interferon-alpha fusion protein in cynomolgus monkeys.

Interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) is indicated for the ABtreatment of certain viral infections including hepatitis B and C, and cancers such as melanoma. The short circulating half-life of unmodified IFN-alpha makes frequent dosing (daily or three times weekly) over an extended period (6-12 months or more) necessary. To improve the pharmacokinetics of IFN-alpha and decrease dosing frequency, IFN-alpha was fused to human serum albumin producing a new protein, Albuferon. In vitro comparisons of Albuferon and IFN-alpha showed similar antiviral and antiproliferative activities, although Albuferon was less potent on a molar basis than IFN-alpha. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of the fusion protein were enhanced in monkeys. After a single intravenous injection (30 microg/kg,) clearance was 0.9 ml/h/kg, and the terminal half-life was 68 h. After 30 microg/kg subcutaneous injection, apparent clearance (clearance divided by bioavailability) was 1.4 ml/h/kg, the terminal half-life was 93 h, and bioavailability was 64%. The rate of clearance of Albuferon was approximately 140-fold slower, and the half-life 18-fold longer, than for IFN-alpha given by the subcutaneous route in other monkey studies. from Albuferon-treated monkeys demonstrated dose-related antiviral activity for > or =8 days based on an in vitro bioassay, whereas antiviral activity from IFN-alpha-treated animals was only slightly elevated relative to vehicle on day 0. Significant increases in 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase mRNA relative to IFN-alpha- or vehicle-treated animals were maintained for > or =10 days after subcutaneous dosing. The improved pharmacokinetics of Albuferon are accompanied by an improved pharmacodynamic response suggesting that Albuferon may offer the benefits of less frequent dosing and a potentially improved efficacy profile compared with IFN-alpha.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002641106 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22276264 PubMed ID: 12388634

TITLE: Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of a human

serum albumin-interferon-alpha

fusion protein in cynomolgus monkeys.

AUTHOR: Osborn Blaire L; Olsen Henrik S; Nardelli Bernardetta;

Murray James H; Zhou Joe X H; Garcia Andrew; Moody Gordon;

Zaritskaya Liubov S; Sung Cynthia

CORPORATE SOURCE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue,

Rockville, MD 20850, USA.. blaire_osborn@hgsi.com

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS,

(2002 Nov) 303 (2) 540-8.

Journal code: 0376362. ISSN: 0022-3565.

PUB. COUNTRY: Ur

United States

POB. COUNTRY: UII.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200211

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20021029

Last Updated on STN: 20021211 Entered Medline: 20021122

L11 ANSWER 2 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

Purification and characterization of cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor and monoclonal antibodies thereto

The present invention is a novel cytokine protein called IL-12 or Cytotoxic Lymphocyte Maturation Factor (CLMF) which is produced and synthesized by human NC-37 B lymphoblastoid cells (American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Md.). CLMF synergistically induces with low concentrations of IL-2 the cytolytic activity of Lymphokine Activated Killer (LAK) cells, and CLMF is capable of stimulating T-cell growth. Also claimed are the cloned gene for CLMF, its recombination in a suitable vector, the transformed cells containing said vector, the recombinant protein produced by the transformed cells and antibodies to CLMF.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:21589 USPATFULL

TITLE: Purification and characterization of cytotoxic

lymphocyte maturation factor and monoclonal antibodies

thereto

INVENTOR(S): Gately, Maurice Kent, Montville, NJ, United States

Gubler, Ulrich Andreas, Glen Ridge, NJ, United States Hulmes, Jeffrey David, Ringwood, NJ, United States Podlaski, Frank John, New City, NY, United States Stern, Alvin Seth, Passaic Park, NJ, United States Chizzonite, Richard Anthony, South Kent, CT, United

States

Pan, Yu-Ching Eugene, Pine Brook, NJ, United States

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, NJ, United States (U.S.

corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 6683046 B1 20040127 APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-459151 19950602 (8)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1994-205011, filed on 2 Mar

1994, now abandoned Division of Ser. No. US

1992-857023, filed on 24 Mar 1992, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-572284, filed on 27 Aug 1990, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-520935, filed on 9 May 1990, now

abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1989-455708, filed on 22 Dec 1989, now abandoned

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: GRANTED

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Romeo, David S.
ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Murphy, Joseph F.
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 2
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 44 Drawing Figure(s); 44 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 2745

L11 ANSWER 3 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods and compositions for interferon therapy

Methods and pharmaceutical compositions for administering interferon therapy to tissues or organs having an epithelial cell layer are provided. A recombinant adenoviral vector encoding an interferon gene is administered to the target tissue or organ in combination with treatment with a delivery enhancing agent which increases the transduction of the cells of the target tissues or organs by the vector. The methods and combinations are useful in the treatment of cancers and other conditions

responsive to interferon therapy. An exemplary method comprises the transurethral intravesical administration to the bladder of a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising an adenoviral vector encoding alpha-interferon and SYN3 or a SYN3 homolog or analog. In the urinary bladder, as much as a 1,000 to 10,000 fold increase in interferon gene expression has been achieved by use of the combination of SYN3 with the recombinant adenoviral vector as compared to the use of the vector without SYN3.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:19405 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Methods and compositions for interferon therapy

INVENTOR(S): Engler, Heidrun, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES

Nagabhushan, Tattanahalli L., Parsippany, NJ, UNITED

STATES

Youngster, Stephen, Piscataway, NJ, UNITED STATES

Canji, Inc., San Diego, CA (U.S. corporation) PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

> NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2004014709 A1 20040122 US 2003-455215 A1 20030604 (10)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-55863, filed on 22 Jan 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-112074, filed on 8 Jul 1998, GRANTED, Pat. No. US

6392069 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-889355, filed on 8 Jul 1997, PENDING

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-584077, filed

on 8 Jan 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5789244

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-454662, filed

on 3 Jun 2003, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US

2000-650359, filed on 28 Aug 2000, ABANDONED

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-779627, filed on 7 Jan 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6165779 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-584077, filed on 8 Jan 1996,

GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5789244

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO

CENTER, EIGHTH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

58 1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

7 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

2411

Utility

L11 ANSWER 4 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated TI

IgE synthesis utilizing a B-cell associated protein

The present provides compounds capable of modulating IL-4 AB receptor-mediated IgE production, as well as IL-4 induced processes associated therewith, methods and kits for identifying such compounds that utilize a BAP-37 as a surrogate analyte and methods of using the compounds in a variety of in vitro, in vitro and ex vivo contexts.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:19345 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing a B-cell

associated protein

INVENTOR(S):

Masuda, Esteban, Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES Kinsella, Todd M., Fayetteville, NC, UNITED STATES Warner, Justin E., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Kinoshita, Taisei, San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES Bennett, Mark K., Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES Anderson, David C., San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004014649 A1 20040122 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-197919 A1 20020716 (10)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SUITE 3400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94111

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 54 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 13 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3468

L11 ANSWER 5 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated

IgE synthesis utilizing a CLLD8 protein

AB The present provides compounds capable of modulating IL-4

receptor-mediated IgE production, as well as IL-4 induced processes associated therewith, methods and kits for identifying such compounds that utilize a CLLD8 protein as a surrogate analyte and methods of using the compounds in a variety of in vitro, in vitro and ex vivo contexts.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:19334 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4

receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing a CLLD8

protein

INVENTOR(S): Masuda, Esteban, Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES

Kinsella, Todd M., Fayetteville, NC, UNITED STATES Warner, Justin E., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

Kinoshita, Taisei, San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES

Bennett, Mark K., Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES

Anderson, David C., San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004014638 A1 20040122 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-197368 A1 20020716 (10)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SUITE 3400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94111

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 54
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3569

L11 ANSWER 6 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated

IgE synthesis utilizing a thioredoxin-like 32 kDa protein

AB The present provides compounds capable of modulating IL-4

receptor-mediated IgE production, as well as IL-4 induced processes associated therewith, methods and kits for identifying such compounds that utilize a thioredoxin-like 32 kDa protein (TXNL) as a surrogate analyte and methods of using the compounds in a variety of in vitro, in

vitro and ex vivo contexts.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:18847 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4

receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing a

thioredoxin-like 32 kDa protein

INVENTOR(S): Masuda, Esteban, Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES

Kinsella, Todd M., Fayetteville, NC, UNITED STATES

Warner, Justin E., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Kinoshita, Taisei, San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES Bennett, Mark K., Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES Anderson, David C., San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004014149	Al	20040122	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2002-197962	A1	20020716	(10)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SUITE 3400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94111

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 53 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3529

L11 ANSWER 7 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing a chloride intracellular channel 1 protein

The present provides compounds capable of modulating IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE production, as well as IL-4 induced processes associated therewith, methods and kits for identifying such compounds that utilize a chloride intracellular channel 1 (CLIC1) as a surrogate analyte and methods of using the compounds in a variety of in vitro, in vitro and ex vivo contexts.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:18846 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4

receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing a chloride

intracellular channel 1 protein

INVENTOR(S): Masuda, Esteban, Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES

Kinsella, Todd M., Fayetteville, NC, UNITED STATES Warner, Justin E., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES

Kinoshita, Taisei, San Mateo, CA, UNITED STATES Bennett, Mark K., Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES

Anderson, David C., San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004014148	A1	20040122	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2002-197945	A1	20020716	(10)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SUITE 3400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94111

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 57
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3609

L11 ANSWER 8 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing an adenosine kinase

The present provides compounds capable of modulating IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE production, as well as IL-4 induced processes associated therewith, methods and kits for identifying such compounds that utilize an adenosine kinase as a surrogate analyte and methods of using the compounds in a variety of in vitro, in vitro and ex vivo contexts.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18845 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Methods of identifying compounds that modulate IL-4 receptor-mediated IgE synthesis utilizing an adenosine

kinase

INVENTOR(S):

Masuda, Esteban, Menlo Park, CA, UNITED STATES Kinsella, Todd M., Fayetteville, NC, UNITED STATES Warner, Justin E., San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES Kinoshita, Taisei, San mateo, CA, UNITED STATES

Bennett, Mark K., Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES

Anderson, David C., San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004014147

A1 20040122

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2002-197381

A1 20020716 (10)

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SUITE 3400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94111

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

52

1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

12 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

3513

L11 ANSWER 9 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of the calpain superfamily, Protease-42

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding Protease-42 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel Protease-42 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18791 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of

the calpain superfamily, Protease-42

INVENTOR(S):

Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES

Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES Nayeem, Akbar, Newtown, PA, UNITED STATES

Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2003-390585 A1 20030314 (10)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2002-364941P 20020314 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility APPLICATION

FILE SEGMENT:
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT

DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

24

1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

19 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

19269

L11 ANSWER 10 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18737 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR (S):

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES
Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2004014039 A1 20040122

US 2002-158057 A1 20020531 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764890, filed on 17

Jan 2001, PENDING

		Ja	n 2001,	PENDING	•	
			NUI	MBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-1	79065P	20000131	(60)
		US	2000-1	80628P	20000204	(60)
		US	2000-23	14886P	20000628	(60)
		US	2000-23	17487P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-22	25758P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-22	20963P	20000726	(60)
		US	2000-23	17496P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-22	25447P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-23	18290P	20000714	(60)
		US	2000-22	25757P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-22	26868P	20000822	(60)
		US	2000-23	16647P	20000707	(60)
		US	2000-22	25267P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-23	16880P	20000707	(60)
		US	2000-22	25270P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-25	51869P	20001208	(60)
		US	2000-23	35834P	20000927	(60)
		IIS	2000-21	34274P	20000921	(60)

US 2000-225268P

US 2000-234274P 20000921 (60) US 2000-234223P 20000921 (60) 20000830 (60) US 2000-228924P US 2000-224518P 20000814 (60) US 2000-236369P 20000929 (60) US 2000-224519P 20000814 (60) US 2000-220964P 20000726 (60) US 2000-241809P 20001020 (60) US 2000-249299P 20001117 (60) US 2000-236327P 20000929 (60) US 2000-241785P 20001020 (60) US 2000-244617P 20001101 (60)

20000814 (60)

```
US 2000-236368P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-251856P
                    20001208 (60)
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251868P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229344P
US 2000-234997P
                    20000925 (60)
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229343P
US 2000-229345P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229287P
                    20000901 (60)
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000908
                             (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229509P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236367P
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236370P
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60).
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
                    20001013
                             (60)
US 2000-239937P
US 2000-241787P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246474P
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249216P
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225759P
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000822 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-215135P
                    20000630 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225266P
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232399P
US 2000-232401P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
US 2000-241221P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20001108 (60)
```

```
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246528P
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
US 2000-251479P
                    20001206 (60)
US 2000-256719P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-250160P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
                    20001211 (60)
US 2000-254097P
US 2000-231968P
                    20000912 (60)
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-226279P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-186350P
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
                    20000316 (60)
US 2000-189874P
US 2000-198123P
                    20000418 (60)
                    20000823 (60)
US 2000-227009P
US 2000-235484P
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000607 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                    20000519 (60)
US 2001-259678P
                    20010105 (60)
```

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 26776

L11 ANSWER 11 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN
TI Treatment with anti-ErbB2 antibodies

AB The present application describes methods for treating cancer with anti-ErbB2 antibodies, such as anti-ErbB2 antibodies that block ligand activation of an ErbB receptor.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:18365 USPATFULL

TITLE: Treatment with anti-ErbB2 antibodies

INVENTOR(S): Kelsey, Stephen M., Montara, CA, UNITED STATES

Sliwkowski, Mark X., San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): GENENTECH, INC. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004013667 A1 20040122

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-608626

A1 20030627 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-268501, filed on 10 Oct 2002, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-602812, filed on 23 Jun 2000, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-141316P 19990625 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

GENERTECH, INC., 1 DNA WAY, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA,

94080

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

12

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

14 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

4076

L11 ANSWER 12 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta

The present invention relates to novel Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor proteins. In particular, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding the human TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. proteins. TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. polypeptides are also provided as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. activity. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting immune system-related disorders and therapeutic methods for treating immune system-related disorders.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18362 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta Gentz, Reiner L., Belo Horizonte-Mg, BRAZIL Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

Feng, Ping, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Brookeville, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE
US	2004013664	A1	20040122

PATENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION INFO.:
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003-418242 A1 20030418 (10)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-935727, filed on 24 Aug 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No.

US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
					
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2002-373604P	20020419	(60)
		US	2001-303224P	20010706	(60)
		US	2000-252131P	20001121	(60)
		US	2000-227598P	20000825	(60)
		US	1999-168235P	19991201	(60)
		US	1999-146371P	19990802	(60)
		US	1999-131964P	19990430	(60)
		US	1999-131279P	19990427	(60)
,		US	1999-124092P	19990312	(60)

US 1999-121774P 19990304 (60) US 1997-35496P 19970114 (60) US 1999-168235P 19991201 (60) 19990802 (60) US 1999-146371P US 1999-131964P 19990430 (60) US 1999-131279P 19990427 (60) 19990312 (60) US 1999-124092P US 1999-121774P 19990304 (60) 19970114 (60) US 1997-35496P US 1997-35496P 19970114 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

23 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

13403

40

1

Utility

ANSWER 13 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN $\bar{1}11$ Novel nucleic acids and polypeptides TI

The present invention provides novel nucleic acids, novel polypeptide AB

sequences encoded by these nucleic acids and uses thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18355 USPATFULL

TITLE: INVENTOR(S): Novel nucleic acids and polypeptides Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Asundi, Vinod, Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES Wehrman, Tom, Stanford, CA, UNITED STATES Yang, Yonghong, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Zhang, Jie, Campbell, CA, UNITED STATES

Zhou, Ping, Cupertino, CA, UNITED STATES Drmanac, Radoje T., Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES

Goodrich, Ryle, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004013657

A1 20040122

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2002-294006

20021112

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

A1 (10)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2002-US8964, filed on 20 Mar 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US

2001-815925, filed on 22 Mar 2001, ABANDONED

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

NUVELO, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

27

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

LINE COUNT:

10481

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 14 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN L11

Interferon beta-like molecules \mathtt{TI}

The invention relates to a conjugate exhibiting interferon .beta. (IFNB) AB activity and comprising at least one first non-polypeptide moiety covalently attached to an IFNB polypeptide, the amino acid sequence of which differs from that of wildtype human IFNB in at least one introduced and at least one removed amino acid residue comprising an attachment group for said first non-polypeptide moiety. The first non-polypeptide moiety is e.g. a polymer molecule or a sugar moiety. The conjugate finds particular use in therapy. The invention also relates to a glycosylated variant of a parent IFNB polypeptide comprising at least one in vivo glycosylation site, wherein an amino acid residue of said parent polypeptide located close to said glycosylation site has been

modified to obtain the variant polypeptide having an increased glycosylation as compared to the glycosylation of the parent polypeptide.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18342 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Interferon beta-like molecules

INVENTOR(S):

Rasmussen, Poul Baad, Soeberg, DENMARK

Drustrup, Joern, Farum, DENMARK Rasmussen, Grethe, Farum, DENMARK

Pedersen, Anders Hjelholt, Lyngby, DENMARK

Schambye, Hans Thalsgard, Frederiksberg C., DENMARK

Andersen, Kim Vilbour, Broenshoej, DENMARK

Bornaes, Claus, Hellerup, DENMARK

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Maxygen ApS (non-U.S. corporation)

Maxygen Holdings Ltd. (non-U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE 20040122

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2004013644 A1

US 2003-609296 A1

20030627 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2002-84706, filed on 26 Feb

2002, PENDING

DATE NUMBER PRIORITY INFORMATION: DK 2001-333 20010301 DK 1999-1197 19990827 DK 1999-1691 19991126 DK 2000-194 20000207 US 2001-272116P US 2001-343436P US 2001-302140P 20010227 (60) 20011221 (60) 20010629 (60) US 2001-316170P 20010830 (60) US 2002-357945P 20020219 (60) Utility

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

CANDESCENT TECHNOLOGIES, 6320 SAN IGNACIO AVE., SAN

JOSE, CA, 95119

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

87

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

3 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

5448

albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

L11 ANSWER 15 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

Albumin fusion proteins ${ t TI}$

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion ABproteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13611 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

TITLE:

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004010134

A1 20040115

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-833245 A1 20010412 (9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-256931P

20001221 (60)

20000425 (60)

US 2000-199384P US 2000-229358P

20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

29

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

25066

USPATFULL on STN L11 ANSWER 16 OF 1550

TI53 human secreted proteins

The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and AR

isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to these novel human secreted proteins.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13609 USPATFULL

TITLE:

53 human secreted proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Brewer, Laurie A., St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES Duan, Roxanne D., Bethesda, MD, UNITED STATES Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Florence, Kimberly A., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES Greene, John M., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Young, Paul E., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Ferrie, Ann M., Painted Post, NY, UNITED STATES

Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES

Florence, Charles, Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Olsen, Henrik, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

NUMBER	KIND	DATE
		

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2004010132 20040115 A1 US 2001-984429 20011030 (9) A1

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-288143, filed on 8 Apr 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6433139

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1998-US21142, filed

on 8 Oct 1998, PENDING

		NUMBER	DATE	
				
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US 2000-244591P	20001101	(60)
		US 1997-61463P	19971009	(60)
		US 1997-61529P	19971009	(60)
		US 1997-71498P	19971009	(60)
		US 1997-61527P	19971009	(60)
		US 1997-61536P	19971009	(60)
		US 1997-61532P	19971009	(60)
DOCUMENT	TYPE:	Utility		,

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 4 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 27480

L11 ANSWER 17 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI Recombinant gene containing inverted repeat sequence and utilization

thereof

The object of the present invention is to improve a method for introducing dsRNA in such a way that RNAi effect is sustained in mammalian (mainly mouse) cells for a long period of time. The present invention provides a recombinant gene which contains inverted repeats of

a target gene which can be expressed in mammalian cells.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13607 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Recombinant gene containing inverted repeat sequence

and utilization thereof

INVENTOR(S):

Katsuki, Motoya, Tokyo, JAPAN Ishida, Mitsuyoshi, Tokyo, JAPAN

Kato, Minoru, Tokyo, JAPAN

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

JP 2001-46089

20010222

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility APPLICATION

FILE SEGMENT: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

GREENBLUM & BERNSTEIN, P.L.C., 1950 ROLAND CLARKE

PLACE, RESTON, VA, 20191

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

10

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

3
8 Drawing Page(s)

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT:

876

L11 ANSWER 18 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN

TI 7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins

This invention relates to newly identified ovarian or ovarian cancer ABrelated polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "ovarian cancer antigens", and the use of such ovarian antigens for detecting disorders of the reproductive system, particularly the presence of ovarian cancer and ovarian cancer metastases. This invention relates to ovarian cancer antigens as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies directed to ovarian cancer antigens and the recombinant methods and synthetic methods for producing the same. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the ovary, including ovarian cancer, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of ovarian cancer antigens of the invention. The present invention further relates to inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13598 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004010121 A1 20040115 US 2003-333900 A1 20030124 (10) APPLICATION INFO.:

WO 2001-US8585 20010316

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

23 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 16023 LINE COUNT:

ANSWER 19 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN L11

Methods of enhancing immune induction involving MDA-7 TI

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for the ABenhancing or inducing an immune response against an immunogenic molecule by indirectly activating PKR. More specifically, immunotherapy is improved by co-administering a MDA-7 polypeptide with an immunogenic molecule against which an immune response is desired. Such immunotherapies include cancer vaccines, and compositions thereof are

described.

2004:13417 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Methods of enhancing immune induction involving MDA-7 TITLE:

Chada, Sunil, Missouri City, TX, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Pataer, Abujiang, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES Mhashilkar, Abner, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES Ramesh, Rajagopal, Sugarland, TX, UNITED STATES

Roth, Jack, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES Swisher, Steve, Fresno, TX, UNITED STATES

Board of Regent, The University of Texas System (U.S. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

corporation)

Introgen Therapeutics, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE US 2004009939 A1 20040115 US 2003-378590 A1 20030303 (10) PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER DATE US 2002-404932P 20020821 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION: 20020405 (60) US 2002-370335P US 2002-361755P 20020305 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

Gina N. Shishima, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P., Suite LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

2400, 600 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX, 78701

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 76 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 73 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 6371

ANSWER 20 OF 1550 USPATFULL on STN L11

Macroaggregated albumin-polyethyleneimine (MAA-PEI) ${f T}{f I}$

lung-targeted delivery of respiratory syncytial virus DNA vaccines

The present invention provides a composition comprising: 1) ABmacroaggregated albumin, 2) a nucleic acid comprising a

nucleotide sequence encoding an RSV protein, and 3) polyethylamine (PEI), wherein the MAA, PEI and nucleic acid form a complex. Also provided by the present invention is a method of preventing respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection in a subject comprising administering to the subject an amount of a composition of this invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13381 USPATFULL TITLE:

Macroaggregated albumin-polyethyleneimine

(MAA-PEI) lung-targeted delivery of respiratory

syncytial virus DNA vaccines

INVENTOR(S):

Tripp, Ralph A., Decatur, GA, UNITED STATES

Harcourt, Jennifer L., Lilburn, GA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004009903 A1 20040115
APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-453219 A1 20030602 (10)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-384586P 20020531 (60)
DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NEEDLE & ROSENBERG, P.C., SUITE 1000, 999 PEACHTREE

STREET, ATLANTA, GA, 30309-3915

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 21 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 10 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1297

=> d his

L13

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

L15340 S TIMP-1 L21 S CEREBUS PROTEIN L3 10853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF L441802 S INTERFERON ALPHA L514602 S INTERFERON BETA L6 258098 S ALBUMIN L7 30354 S L6 AND FUSION L8 214 S L7 AND L1 0 S L7 AND L2 L9 L10636 S L7 AND L3 L11 1550 S L7 AND L4 L121361 S L7 AND L5

=> d l12 ti abs ibib 1-20

L12 ANSWER 1 OF 1361 MEDLINE on STN

0 S L6 AND L2

TI An IFN-beta-albumin fusion protein that displays improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties in nonhuman primates.

The long half-life and stability of human serum albumin (HSA) make it an attractive candidate for fusion to short-lived therapeutic proteins. Albuferon (Human Genome Sciences [HGS], Inc., Rockville, MD) beta is a novel recombinant protein derived from a gene fusion of interferon-beta (IFN-beta) and HSA.

In vitro, Albuferon beta displays antiviral and antiproliferative activities and triggers the IFN-stimulated response element (ISRE) signal transduction pathway. Array analysis of 5694 independent genes in Daudi-treated cells revealed that Albuferon beta and IFN-beta induce the expression of an identical set of 30 genes, including 9 previously not identified. In rhesus monkeys administered a dose of 50 microg/kg intravenously (i.v.) or subcutaneously (s.c.) or 300 microg/kg s.c., Albuferon beta demonstrated favorable pharmacokinetic properties. Subcutaneous bioavailability was 87%, plasma clearance at 4.7-5.7 ml/h/kg

was approximately 140-fold lower than that of IFN-beta, and the terminal half-life was 36-40 h compared with 8 h for IFN-beta. Importantly, Albuferon beta induced sustained increases in serum neopterin levels and 2',5' mRNA expression. At a molar dose equivalent to one-half the dose of IFN-beta, Albuferon beta elicited comparable neopterin responses and significantly higher 2',5'-OAS mRNA levels in rhesus monkeys. The enhanced in vivo pharmacologic properties of IFN-beta when fused to serum albumin suggest a clinical opportunity for improved IFN-beta therapy.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003128795 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

22526967 PubMed ID: 12639296

TITLE:

An IFN-beta-albumin fusion protein that

displays improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic

properties in nonhuman primates.

AUTHOR:

Sung Cynthia; Nardelli Bernardetta; LaFleur David W; Blatter Erich; Corcoran Marta; Olsen Henrik S; Birse Charles E; Pickeral Oxana K; Zhang Junli; Shah Devanshi; Moody Gordon; Gentz Solange; Beebe Lisa; Moore Paul A

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Human Genome Sciences, Inc, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.

SOURCE:

JOURNAL OF INTERFERON AND CYTOKINE RESEARCH, (2003 Jan) 23

(1) 25-36.

Journal code: 9507088. ISSN: 1079-9907.

PUB. COUNTRY:

United States

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

200309

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20030320

Last Updated on STN: 20030928 Entered Medline: 20030926

L12 ANSWER 2 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods and compositions for interferon therapy

Methods and pharmaceutical compositions for administering interferon ABtherapy to tissues or organs having an epithelial cell layer are provided. A recombinant adenoviral vector encoding an interferon gene is administered to the target tissue or organ in combination with treatment with a delivery enhancing agent which increases the transduction of the cells of the target tissues or organs by the vector. The methods and combinations are useful in the treatment of cancers and other conditions responsive to interferon therapy. An exemplary method comprises the transurethral intravesical administration to the bladder of a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising an adenoviral vector encoding alpha-interferon and SYN3 or a SYN3 homolog or analog. In the urinary bladder, as much as a 1,000 to 10,000 fold increase in interferon gene expression has been achieved by use of the combination of SYN3 with the recombinant adenoviral vector as compared to the use of the vector without SYN3.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:19405 USPATFULL

INVENTOR (S):

TITLE:

Methods and compositions for interferon therapy Engler, Heidrun, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES

Nagabhushan, Tattanahalli L., Parsippany, NJ, UNITED

STATES

Youngster, Stephen, Piscataway, NJ, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Canji, Inc., San Diego, CA (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE
US 2004014709 A1 20040122

APPLICATION INFO.:

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2003-455215 A1 20030604 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-55863, filed on 22 Jan 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-112074, filed on 8 Jul 1998, GRANTED, Pat. No. US

6392069 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-889355, filed on 8 Jul 1997, PENDING

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-584077, filed

on 8 Jan 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5789244

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-454662, filed on 3 Jun 2003, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US

2000-650359, filed on 28 Aug 2000, ABANDONED

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-779627, filed on 7 Jan 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6165779 Continuation-in-part

of Ser. No. US 1996-584077, filed on 8 Jan 1996,

GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5789244

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO

CENTER, EIGHTH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 58
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 7 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 2411

L12 ANSWER 3 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of the calpain

superfamily, Protease-42

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding Protease-42 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel Protease-42 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:18791 USPATFULL

TITLE: Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of

the calpain superfamily, Protease-42

INVENTOR(S): Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES

Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES Nayeem, Akbar, Newtown, PA, UNITED STATES

Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-390585 A1 20030314 (10)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-364941P 20020314 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT

DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 19 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 19269

L12 ANSWER 4 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel proteins. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel

polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human polynucleotides and/or polypeptides, and antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or enhancing the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18737 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR (S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

US 2004014039 A1 20040122

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2002-158057 A1 20020531 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764890, filed on 17

20000707 (60)

(60) (60) (60)

Jan 2001, PENDING

US 2000-216647P

			NUMBER	DATE
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-179065P	20000131
		US	2000-180628P	20000204
		US	2000-214886P	20000628
	•	TTC	2000-217487D	20000711

20000711 (60) US 2000-217487P 20000814 (60) US 2000-225758P US 2000-220963P 20000726 (60) US 2000-217496P 20000711 (60) 20000814 (60) US 2000-225447P US 2000-218290P 20000714 (60) 20000814 (60) US 2000-225757P US 2000-226868P 20000822 (60)

US 2000-225267P 20000814 (60) US 2000-216880P 20000707 (60) US 2000-225270P 20000814 (60)

US 2000-251869P 20001208 (60) US 2000-235834P 20000927 (60)

US 2000-234274P 20000921 (60) US 2000-234223P 20000921 (60)

US 2000-228924P 20000830 (60) US 2000-224518P 20000814 (60)

US 2000-236369P 20000929 (60) US 2000-224519P 20000814 (60)

US 2000-220964P 20000726 (60) US 2000-241809P 20001020 (60)

US 2000-249299P 20001117 (60) US 2000-236327P 20000929 (60)

US 2000-241785P 20001020 (60) US 2000-244617P 20001101 (60)

US 2000-225268P 20000814 (60) US 2000-236368P 20000929 (60)

US 2000-251856P 20001208 (60) US 2000-251868P 20001208 (60) US 2000-229344P 20000901 (60)

US 2000-234997P 20000925 (60)

```
20000901 (60)
US 2000-229343P
US 2000-229345P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229287P
                    20000901 (60)
US 2000-229513P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229509P
US 2000-236367P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
US 2000-236370P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
US 2000-237040P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-241787P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-230438P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-215135P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
US 2000-249245P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
US 2000-249211P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-232400P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231244P
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241808P
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
                    20001020 (60)
                   20001108 (60)
US 2000-246475P
US 2000-231243P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-233065P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232398P
US 2000-234998P
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-246477P
                    20001108 (60)
```

```
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246527P
US 2000-246523P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246524P
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251479P
                    20001206 (60)
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-256719P
US 2000-250160P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-254097P
                    20001211 (60)
US 2000-231968P
                    20000912 (60)
US 2000-226279P
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-186350P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                    20000316 (60)
US 2000-198123P
                    20000418 (60)
US 2000-227009P
                    20000823 (60)
US 2000-235484P
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
                    20000607 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000519 (60)
US 2000-205515P
US 2001-259678P
                    20010105 (60)
Utility
```

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

24

LINE COUNT:

1 26776

L12 ANSWER 5 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Immunoreactive peptides from Epstein-Barr virus

AB Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) specific polypeptides are disclosed. Also disclosed are the use of these polypeptides for the production of polypeptide-specific antibodies and the diagnosis and treatment of EBV-associated disease.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18363 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Immunoreactive peptides from Epstein-Barr virus Smith, Richard S., Salt Lake City, UT, UNITED STATES

Pearson, Gary R., Sedona, AZ, UNITED STATES Parks, D. Elliot, Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES

Varghese, Susan Pothen, Melrose, MA, UNITED STATES Ortho Diagnostic Systems, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Georgetown University (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2004013665

A1 20040122

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-442456 **A**1 20030521 (10)

Division of Ser. No. US 1996-392934, filed on 28 Oct RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

1996, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO

1993-US8699, filed on 15 Sep 1993, PENDING

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: EMMA R. DAILEY, WOODCOCK WASHBURN LLP, ONE LIBERTY

PLACE 46TH FLOOR, PHILADELPHIA, PA, 19103

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 36 EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

7 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 1490

L12 ANSWER 6 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta TI

The present invention relates to novel Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor AB proteins. In particular, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding the human TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. proteins. TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. polypeptides are also provided as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. activity. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting immune system-related disorders and therapeutic methods for treating immune system-related disorders.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18362 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta Gentz, Reiner L., Belo Horizonte-Mg, BRAZIL Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

Feng, Ping, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Brookeville, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
JS	2004013664	A1	20040122	

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.: U US 2003-418242 A1 20030418 (10)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-935727, filed on 24 Aug 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No.

US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No.

US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING

			NUMBER .	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2002-373604P	20020419	(60)
		US	2001-303224P	20010706	(60)
		US	2000-252131P	20001121	(60)
		US	2000-227598P	20000825	(60)
		US	1999-168235P	19991201	(60)
		US	1999-146371P	19990802	(60)
	•	US	1999-131964P	19990430	(60)
		US	1999-131279P	19990427	(60)
		US	1999-124092P	19990312	(60)
		US	1999-121774P	19990304	(60)
		US.	1997-35496P	19970114	(60)
		US	1999-168235P	19991201	(60)
		US	1999-146371P	19990802	(60)
		US	1999-131964P	19990430	(60)

US 1999-131279P 19990427 (60) US 1999-124092P 19990312 (60) US 1999-121774P 19990304 (60) US 1997-35496P 19970114 (60) US 1997-35496P 19970114 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility APPLICATION

FILE SEGMENT: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

40 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

23 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

AB

13403

L12 ANSWER 7 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Interferon beta-like molecules

The invention relates to a conjugate exhibiting interferon beta. (IFNB) activity and comprising at least one first non-polypeptide moiety covalently attached to an IFNB polypeptide, the amino acid sequence of which differs from that of wildtype human IFNB in at least one introduced and at least one removed amino acid residue comprising an attachment group for said first non-polypeptide moiety. The first non-polypeptide moiety is e.g. a polymer molecule or a sugar moiety. The conjugate finds particular use in therapy. The invention also relates to a glycosylated variant of a parent IFNB polypeptide comprising at least one in vivo glycosylation site, wherein an amino acid residue of said parent polypeptide located close to said glycosylation site has been modified to obtain the variant polypeptide having an increased glycosylation as compared to the glycosylation of the parent polypeptide.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

2004:18342 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Interferon beta-like molecules

INVENTOR(S):

Rasmussen, Poul Baad, Soeberg, DENMARK

Drustrup, Joern, Farum, DENMARK Rasmussen, Grethe, Farum, DENMARK

Pedersen, Anders Hjelholt, Lyngby, DENMARK

Schambye, Hans Thalsgard, Frederiksberg C., DENMARK

Andersen, Kim Vilbour, Broenshoej, DENMARK

Bornaes, Claus, Hellerup, DENMARK Maxygen ApS (non-U.S. corporation)

Maxygen Holdings Ltd. (non-U.S. corporation)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 2002-84706, filed on 26 Feb

2002, PENDING

DATE NUMBER DK 2001-333 20010301 PRIORITY INFORMATION: DK 1999-1197 19990827 DK 1999-1691 19991126 DK 2000-194 20000207 20010227 (60) US 2001-272116P 20011221 (60) US 2001-343436P US 2001-302140P 20010629 (60) US 2001-316170P 20010830 (60) US 2002-357945P 20020219 (60) Utility

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: CANDES

CANDESCENT TECHNOLOGIES, 6320 SAN IGNACIO AVE., SAN

JOSE, CA, 95119

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

87

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

3 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

5448.

L12 ANSWER 8 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13611 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2004010134 US 2001-833245		20040115	(9)

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-256931P 2000-199384P 2000-229358P	20001221 20000425 20000412	(60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

29

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

18 Drawing Page(s)

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT:

25066

L12 ANSWER 9 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI 53 human secreted proteins

The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to these novel human secreted proteins.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:13609 USPATFULL

TITLE:

53 human secreted proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Brewer, Laurie A., St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES Duan, Roxanne D., Bethesda, MD, UNITED STATES Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Florence, Kimberly A., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES Greene, John M., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Young, Paul E., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Ferrie, Ann M., Painted Post, NY, UNITED STATES Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Florence, Charles, Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES Olsen, Henrik, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004010132	A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-984429	A1	20011030	(9)
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation-in-	-part of	Ser. No.	US 1999-288143, filed
	on 8 Apr 1999, 0	FRANTED,	Pat. No.	US 6433139
	Continuation-in-	-part of	Ser. No.	WO 1998-US21142, filed
	on 8 Oct 1998, I	ENDING		

	NUMBER	DATE		
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 2000-244591P	20001101	(60)	·
·	US 1997-61463P	19971009	(60)	
	US 1997-61529P	19971009	(60)	
	US 1997-71498P	19971009	(60)	
	US 1997-61527P	19971009	(60)	
	US 1997-61536P	19971009	(60)	
	US 1997-61532P	19971009	(60)	
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility			
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION			
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	HUMAN GENOME SCIENC	CES INC, 9	410 KEY WEST A	VENUE,
	ROCKVILLE, MD, 2089	50		
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	24			
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1			
NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:	4 Drawing Page(s)			
LINE COUNT:	27480		•	

L12 ANSWER 10 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins
AB This invention relates to newly identified ovarian or ovarian cancer related polynucleotides and the polyneptides encoded by these

related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "ovarian cancer antigens", and the use of such ovarian antigens for detecting disorders of the reproductive system, particularly the presence of ovarian cancer and ovarian cancer metastases. This invention relates to ovarian cancer antigens as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies directed to ovarian cancer antigens and the recombinant methods and synthetic methods for producing the same. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the ovary, including ovarian cancer, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of ovarian cancer antigens of the invention. The present invention further relates to inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13598 USPATFULL

TITLE: 7 Human ovarian and ovarian cancer associated proteins
INVENTOR(S): Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES
Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER ·	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004010121	A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2003-333900 WO 2001-US8585	A1	20030124 20010316	(10)
DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:	Utility APPLICATION		20010310	
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	HUMAN GENOME SCIE	NCES I	NC, 9410	KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 23
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 16023

L12 ANSWER 11 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Methods of enhancing immune induction involving MDA-7

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for the enhancing or inducing an immune response against an immunogenic molecule by indirectly activating PKR. More specifically, immunotherapy is improved by co-administering a MDA-7 polypeptide with an immunogenic molecule against which an immune response is desired. Such immunotherapies include cancer vaccines, and compositions thereof are described.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13417 USPATFULL

TITLE: Methods of enhancing immune induction involving MDA-7

INVENTOR(S): Chada, Sunil, Missouri City, TX, UNITED STATES

Pataer, Abujiang, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES

Mhashilkar, Abner, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES Ramesh, Rajagopal, Sugarland, TX, UNITED STATES

Roth, Jack, Houston, TX, UNITED STATES Swisher, Steve, Fresno, TX, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Board of Regent, The University of Texas System (U.S.

corporation)

Introgen Therapeutics, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2002-404932P 20020821 (60)

US 2002-370335P 20020405 (60)

US 2002-361755P 20020305 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Gina N. Shishima, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P., Suite

2400, 600 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX, 78701

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 76
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 73 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 6371

L12 ANSWER 12 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Polynucleotides encoding a novel intracellular chloride channel-related polypeptide

The present invention describes the novel human intracellular chloride ion channel-related protein HCLI and its encoding polynucleotide. Also described are expression vectors, host cells, antisense molecules, and antibodies associated with the HCLI polynucleotide and/or polypeptide of this invention. In addition, methods for treating, diagnosing, preventing, and screening for disorders or diseases associated with abnormal biological activity of HCLI are described, as are methods for screening for modulators, e.g., agonists or antagonists, of HCLI activity and/or function.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13393 USPATFULL

TITLE: Polynucleotides encoding a novel intracellular chloride

channel-related polypeptide

INVENTOR(S): Chang, Han, Princeton Junction, NJ, UNITED STATES

Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES Lee, Liana M., Somerset, NJ, UNITED STATES Rich, Adam, Yardley, PA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004009915 A1 20040115 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-384919 A1 20030306 (10) NUMBER DATE US 2002-362257P PRIORITY INFORMATION: 20020306 (60) DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT

DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 20 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 21 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 7702

L12 ANSWER 13 OF 1361 USPATFULL OR STN

TI Novel 27411, 23413, 22438, 23553, 25278, 26212, NARC SC1, NARC 10A, NARC 1, NARC 12, NARC 13, NARC17, NARC 25, NARC 3, NARC 4, NARC 7, NARC 8, NARC 11, NARC 14A, NARC 15, NARC 16, NARC 19, NARC 20, NARC 26, NARC 27, NARC 28, NARC 30, NARC 5, NARC 6, NARC 9, NARC 10C, NARC 8B, NARC 9, NARC2A, NARC 16B, NARC 1C, NARC1A, NARC 25, 86604 and 32222 molecules and uses therefor

The invention provides isolated nucleic acids molecules and proteins, designated 27411, 23413, 22438, 23553, 25278, 26212, NARC SC1, NARC 10A, NARC 1, NARC 12, NARC 13, NARC 17, NARC 25, NARC 3, NARC 4, NARC 7, NARC 8, NARC 11, NARC 14A, NARC 15, NARC 16, NARC 19, NARC 20, NARC 26, NARC 27, NARC 28, NARC 30, NARC 5, NARC 6, NARC 9, NARC 10C, NARC 8B, NARC 9, NARC2A, NARC 16B, NARC 1C, NARC 1A, NARC 25, 86604 and 32222 nucleic acid molecules and proteins. The invention also provides antisense nucleic acid molecules, recombinant expression vectors containing said nucleic acid molecules, host cells into which the expression vectors have been introduced, nonhuman transgenic animals in which a said genes have been introduced or disrupted, **fusion** proteins, antigenic peptides and antibodies to said proteins. Diagnostic and therapeutic methods utilizing compositions of the invention are also provided.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13033 USPATFULL

TITLE: Novel 27411, 23413, 22438, 23553, 25278, 26212, NARC

SC1. NARC 10A. NARC 1. NARC 12. NARC 13. NARC17. NARC

SC1, NARC 10A, NARC 1, NARC 12, NARC 13, NARC17, NARC 25, NARC 3, NARC 4, NARC 7, NARC 8, NARC 11, NARC 14A, NARC 15, NARC 16, NARC 19, NARC 20, NARC 26, NARC 27, NARC 28, NARC 30, NARC 5, NARC 6, NARC 9, NARC 10C, NARC 8B, NARC 9, NARC2A, NARC 16B, NARC 1C, NARC1A, NARC 25, 86604 and 32222 molecules and uses therefor Glucksmann, Maria A., Lexington, MA, UNITED STATES

INVENTOR(S): Glucksmann, Maria A., Lexington, MA, UNITED STATES
Williamson, Mark J., Saugus, MA, UNITED STATES

Tsai, Fong-Ying, Newton, MA, UNITED STATES

Rudolph-Owen, Laura A., Medford, MA, UNITED STATES Kapeller-Libermann, Rosanna, Chestnut Hill, MA, UNITED

STATES

Meyers, Rachel E., Newton, MA, UNITED STATES

Chiang, Lillian Wei-Ming, Edison, NJ, UNITED STATES Hunter, John Joseph, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

(10)

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

NUMBER KIND DATE
2004009553 A1 20040115

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004009553 A1 20040115 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-426776 A1 20030430

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-229662, filed

on 28 Aug 2002, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 2001-795691, filed on 28 Feb 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6465230 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-105992, filed on 25 Mar 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-406045, filed on 27 Sep 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6451994 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-314881, filed on 9 Dec 2002, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-773426, filed on 31 Jan 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6534302 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-495823, filed on 31 Jan 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-692785, filed on 20 Oct 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-284014, filed on 30 Oct 2002, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser.

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-185517P 20000228 (60) US 1999-161188P US 2001-335003P 19991022 (60) 20011031 (60) 20011031 (60) US 2001-335037P

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Jean M. Silveri, Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 75

No. US 2002-284059, filed on 30 Oct 2002, PENDING

Sidney Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

18

LINE COUNT:

24534

L12ANSWER 14 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

Export and modification of (poly) peptides in the lantibiotic way TI

The invention includes a method for harvesting a polypeptide produced by AB a host cell, wherein the polypeptide has not undergone intra-cellular post-translational modification, such as dehydration of a serine or a threonine, and/or thioether bridge formation. The invention also includes a method for producing thioether containing peptides and dehydroalanine/dehydrobutyrine-containing peptides, wherein extracellularly thioether rings may be formed.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13030 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Export and modification of (poly) peptides in the

lantibiotic way

Moll, Gert Nikolaas, Groningen, NETHERLANDS INVENTOR(S):

Leenhouts, Cornelis Johannes, Haren, NETHERLANDS

20020524

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004009550 A1 20040115 US 2003-360101 A1 APPLICATION INFO.: 20030207 (10)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: EP 2002-77060

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

TRASK BRITT, P.O. BOX 2550, SALT LAKE CITY, UT, 84110 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

9 Drawing Page(s)

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT: 3337

ANSWER 15 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN L12

Novel 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, TI

49937, 49931 and 49933 molecules and uses therefor The invention provides isolated nucleic acids molecules, designated AB 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 and 49933 nucleic acid molecules. The invention also provides antisense nucleic acid molecules, recombinant expression vectors containing 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 or 49933 nucleic acid molecules, host cells into which the expression vectors have been introduced, and nonhuman transgenic animals in which a 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 or 49933 gene has been introduced or disrupted. The invention still further provides isolated 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 or 49933 proteins, fusion proteins, antigenic peptides and anti-25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 or 49933 antibodies. Diagnostic and therapeutic methods utilizing compositions of the invention are also provided.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12981 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Novel 25869, 25934, 26335, 50365, 21117, 38692, 46508, 16816, 16839, 49937, 49931 and 49933 molecules and uses

therefor

INVENTOR(S):

Curtis, Rory A. J., Ashland, MA, UNITED STATES Logan, Thomas Joseph, Springfield, PA, UNITED STATES Glucksmann, Maria Alexandra, Lexington, MA, UNITED STATES

Meyers, Rachel E., Newton, MA, UNITED STATES
Williamson, Mark J., Saugus, MA, UNITED STATES
Rudolph-Owen, Laura A., Medford, MA, UNITED STATES
Chun, Miyoung, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

Tsai, Fong-Ying, Newton, MA, UNITED STATES

PATENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION INFO.:
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

20030227 (10) US 2003-377072 A1 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-895860, filed on 29 Jun 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-723806, filed on 28 Nov 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-843297, filed on 25 Apr 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6569667 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-861801, filed on 21 May 2001, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-816494, filed on 23 Mar 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-888911, filed on 25 Jun 2001, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-908664, filed on 17 Jul 2001, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-935291, filed on 21 Aug 2001, ABANDONED

NUMBER DATE 20000629 (60) US 2000-215370P PRIORITY INFORMATION: 20000307 (60) US 2000-187455P US 2000-199801P 20000426 (60) US 2000-205508P 20000519 (60) US 2000-213688P 20000623 (60) US 2000-218675P 20000717 (60) US 2000-250932P 20001130 (60) US 2000-226504P 20000821 (60) Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Jean M. Silveri, 75 Sidney Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

19

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 16123

AB

L12 ANSWER 16 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides associated with the plasma membrane, the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively referred to as "plasma membrane associated antigens," and antibodies that immunospecifically bind these polypeptides, and the use of such plasma membrane associated polynucleotides, antigens, and antibodies for detecting, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to these novel polypeptides. More specifically, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel plasma membrane associated polypeptides. Novel polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing these plasma membrane associated polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antibodies. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating, preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the novel polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting or promoting the production and/or function of the polypeptides of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:12971 USPATFULL

TITLE: Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

INVENTOR(S): Birse, Charles E., North Potomac, MD, UNITED STATES

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004009491 A1 20040115

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-264237 A1 20021004 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-US16450, filed

on 18 May 2001, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-205515P 20000519 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 18144

L12 ANSWER 17 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

The present invention relates to novel musculoskeletal system related polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides herein collectively known as "musculoskeletal system antigens," and the use of such musculoskeletal system antigens for detecting disorders of the musculoskeletal system, particularly the presence of cancer and cancer metastases. More specifically, isolated musculoskeletal system associated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding novel musculoskeletal system associated polypeptides. Novel musculoskeletal system polypeptides and antibodies that bind to these polypeptides are provided. Also provided are vectors, host cells, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing human musculoskeletal system associated polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing, treating,

preventing and/or prognosing disorders related to the musculoskeletal system, including cancer of musculoskeletal tissues, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. The present invention further relates to methods and/or compositions for inhibiting the production and function of the polypeptides of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12968 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

Barash, Steven C., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

US 2004009488 A1 20040115

US 2002-242515 A1 20020913 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-764877, filed on 17

Jan 2001, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2000-179065P	20000131	(60)
		US	2000-180628P	20000204	(60)
		US	2000-214886P	20000628	(60)
		US	2000-217487P	20000711	(60)
		US	2000-225758P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-220963P	20000726	(60)
		US	2000-217496P	20000711	(60)
•		US	2000-225447P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-218290P	20000714	(60)
		US	2000-225757P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-226868P	20000822	(60)
	•	US	2000-216647P	20000707	(60)
		US	2000-225267P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-216880P	20000707	(60)
		US	2000-225270P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-251869P	20001208	(60)
		US	2000-235834P	20000927	(60)
	·	US	2000-234274P	20000921	(60)
		US	2000-234223P	20000921	(60)
		US	2000-228924P	20000830	(60)
		US	2000-224518P	20000814	(60)
		US	2000-236369P	20000929	(60)
		US	2000-224519P	20000814	(60)
·		US	2000-220964P	20000726	(60)
		US	2000-241809P	20001020	(60)
		US	2000-249299P	20001117	(60)
		US	2000-236327P	20000929	(60)
		ŲS	2000-241785P	20001020	(60)
		US	2000-244617P	20001101	(60)
			2000-225268P	20000814	(60)
			2000-236368P	20000929	(60)
	•		2000-251856P	20001208	(60)
		US	2000-251868P	20001208	(60)
		US	2000-229344P	20000901	(60)
		US	2000-234997P	20000925	(60)
		US	2000-229343P	20000901	(60)
		US	2000-229345P	20000901	(60)
		US	2000-229287P	20000901	(60)
		US	2000-229513P	20000905	(60)

```
20000908 (60)
US 2000-231413P
                    20000905 (60)
US 2000-229509P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236367P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237039P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237038P
US 2000-236370P
                    20000929 (60)
US 2000-236802P
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237037P
                    20001002 (60)
                    20001002 (60)
US 2000-237040P
US 2000-240960P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239935P
                    20001013 (60)
US 2000-239937P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241787P
US 2000-246474P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246532P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249216P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249210P
US 2000-226681P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-225759P
                    20000814 (60)
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225213P
                    20000822 (60)
US 2000-227182P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-225214P
                    20000927 (60)
US 2000-235836P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-230438P
US 2000-215135P
                    20000630 (60)
US 2000-225266P
                    20000814 (60)
US 2000-249218P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249208P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249213P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249212P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249207P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249245P
US 2000-249244P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249217P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249211P
US 2000-249215P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249264P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249214P
US 2000-249297P
                    20001117 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232400P
US 2000-231242P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-232081P
US 2000-232080P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231414P
US 2000-231244P
                    20000908 (60)
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233064P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233063P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232397P
US 2000-232399P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-232401P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-241808P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241826P
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241786P
                    20001020 (60)
                    20001020 (60)
US 2000-241221P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246475P
                    20000908 (60)
US 2000-231243P
                    20000914 (60)
US 2000-233065P
US 2000-232398P
                    20000914 (60)
                    20000925 (60)
US 2000-234998P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246477P
US 2000-246528P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246525P
US 2000-246476P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246526P
                    20001108 (60)
```

```
US 2000-249209P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246527P
                    20001108 (60)
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246523P
US 2000-246524P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246478P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246609P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246613P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-249300P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-249265P
                    20001117 (60)
US 2000-246610P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-246611P
                    20001108 (60)
US 2000-230437P
                    20000906 (60)
US 2000-251990P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-251988P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-251030P
                    20001205 (60)
                    20001206 (60)
US 2000-251479P
                    20001205 (60)
US 2000-256719P
US 2000-250160P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-251989P
                    20001208 (60)
US 2000-250391P
                    20001201 (60)
US 2000-254097P
                    20001211 (60)
US 2000-231968P
                    20000912 (60)
US 2000-226279P
                    20000818 (60)
US 2000-186350P
                    20000302 (60)
US 2000-184664P
                    20000224 (60)
US 2000-189874P
                    20000316 (60)
US 2000-198123P
                    20000418 (60)
US 2000-227009P
                    20000823 (60)
US 2000-235484P
                    20000926 (60)
US 2000-190076P
                    20000317 (60)
US 2000-209467P
                    20000607 (60)
US 2000-205515P
                    20000519 (60)
US 2001-259678P
                    20010105 (60)
Utility
```

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 24
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1
LINE COUNT: 32038

L12 ANSWER 18 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

TI Compositions, kits, and methods for identification, assessment,

prevention, and therapy of human prostate cancer

The invention relates to compositions, kits, and methods for diagnosing, staging, prognosing, monitoring and treating human prostate cancers. A variety of marker genes are provided, wherein changes in the levels of expression of one or more of the marker genes is correlated with the presence of prostate cancer.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12961 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Compositions, kits, and methods for identification, assessment, prevention, and therapy of human prostate

cancer

INVENTOR(S):

Schlegel, Robert, Auburndale, MA, UNITED STATES Endege, Wilson O., Norwood, MA, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cambridge, MA (U.S.

corporation)

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2004009481	A1	20040115	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2002-166883	A1.	20020611	(10)

NUMBER DATE

US 2001-297285P 20010611 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD, 28 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MA, 02109

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 27 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 15572

L12 ANSWER 19 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN

Methods and compositions for diagnosing or monitoring auto immune and TI

chronic inflammatory diseases

Methods of diagnosing or monitoring an autoimmune or chronic AB inflammatory disease, particularly SLE in a patient by detecting the expression level of one or more genes or surrogates derived therefrom in the patient are described. Diagnostic oligonucleotides for diagnosing or monitoring chronic inflammatory disease, particularly SLE infection and kits or systems containing the same are also described.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:12959 USPATFULL

Methods and compositions for diagnosing or monitoring TITLE:

auto immune and chronic inflammatory diseases

Wohlgemuth, Jay, Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Fry, Kirk, Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES

Woodward, Robert, Pleasanton, CA, UNITED STATES

Ly, Ngoc, San Bruno, CA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

US 2004009479 A1 20040115 PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2002-131827 A1 APPLICATION INFO.: 20020424 (10)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-6290, filed on RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

22 Oct 2001, PENDING

NUMBER DATE

US 2001-296764P 20010608 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Michael R. Ward, Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market

Street, San Francisco, CA, 94105-2482

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 19 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

12 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 19677

ANSWER 20 OF 1361 USPATFULL on STN L12

TIMultimeric binding complexes

The invention provides multimeric receptor-binding complexes, including ABchemokine tetramers, useful for recognizing and binding receptors bound to the surface of a wide variety of cells. The binding complexes are useful for identifying and isolating cells according to their specific receptors, screening for cells having a specific receptor or constellation of receptors, and introducing exogenous molecules (e.q.,

nucleic acids and toxins) into cells. Methods of producing the complexes and other uses are also described.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:12631 USPATFULL

Multimeric binding complexes TITLE:

Altman, John D., Decatur, GA, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S): Ravkov, Eugene, Tucker, GA, UNITED STATES

> NUMBER KIND DATE

US 2004009149 A1 20040115 PATENT INFORMATION: 20030227 (10) US 2003-376887 A1 APPLICATION INFO.:

> NUMBER DATE

US 2002-360724P 20020227 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: FISH & RICHARDSON PC, 225 FRANKLIN ST, BOSTON, MA,

02110

36 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 16 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1909

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

5340 S TIMP-1 L1

1 S CEREBUS PROTEIN L2

L310853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF

41802 S INTERFERON ALPHA L4

L5 14602 S INTERFERON BETA

258098 S ALBUMIN L6

30354 S L6 AND FUSION L7

214 S L7 AND L1 L8L9 0 S L7 AND L2 636 S L7 AND L3 L10L111550 S L7 AND L4 1361 S L7 AND L5 L120 S L6 AND L2 L13

=> s albumin fusion protein () interferon alpha 5 ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN (W) INTERFERON ALPHA L14

=> d l14 ti abs ibib tot

ANSWER 1 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN L14

Albumin fusion proteins TI

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid ABmolecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13611 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins TITLE:

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE US 2004010134 PATENT INFORMATION: A1 20040115 US 2001-833245 Al 20010412 (9)

APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 25066

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:312278 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or

ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:282700 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Ballance, David J., Berwyn, PA, UNITED STATES

Sleep, Darrell, West Bridgford, UNITED KINGDOM Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)
US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60)
US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 60 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 14339

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:244853 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES
Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES
Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003171267	A1	20030911	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-833117	A1	20010412	(9)

APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-833117	A1 20010412	(9)
	NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 2000-256931P US 2000-199384P	20001221 (60) 20000425 (60)	
DOCUMENT TYPE:	US 2000-199354P US 2000-229358P Utility	20000425 (60)	

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

59

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

13208

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:181414 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

·	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2003125247 US 2001-833041		20030703 20010412	(9)

			NUMBER	DATE	
	TATIONNAMION		0000 0560310		(60)
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:		2000-256931P	20001221	, ,
		US	2000-199384P	20000425	,
		US	2000-229358P	20000412	(60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility APPLICATION

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATI
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GEN

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15235

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

```
L1 5340 S TIMP-1
```

L2 1 S CEREBUS PROTEIN

L3 10853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF

L4 41802 S INTERFERON ALPHA

L5 14602 S INTERFERON BETA

L6 258098 S ALBUMIN

L7 30354 S L6 AND FUSION

L8 214 S L7 AND L1

L9 0 S L7 AND L2

L10 636 S L7 AND L3
L11 1550 S L7 AND L4
L12 1361 S L7 AND L5
L13 0 S L6 AND L2
L14 5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () INTERFERON ALPHA

=> s albumin fusion protein () interferon beta L15 5 ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN (W) INTERFERON BETA

=> d l15 ti abs ibib tot

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13611 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 25066

L15 ANSWER 2 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:312278 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L15 ANSWER 3 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:282700 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Ballance, David J., Berwyn, PA, UNITED STATES

Sleep, Darrell, West Bridgford, UNITED KINGDOM Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

		NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US	2003199043	A1	20031023	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US	2001-832501	A1	20010412	(9)

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:		2000-256931P	20001221	(60)
		US	2000-199384P	20000425	(60)
		US	2000-229358P	20000412	(60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 60 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 14339

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 4 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN L15

Albumin fusion proteins TI

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid AB molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:244853 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003171267		20030911	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-833117	A1	20010412	(9)

DATE NUMBER PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60) US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

59 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

13208 LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 5 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN L15

Albumin fusion proteins \mathtt{TI}

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid ABmolecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

2003:181414 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER: Albumin fusion proteins TITLE:

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

KIND NUMBER DATE US 2003125247 A1 PATENT INFORMATION: 20030703 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-833041 A1 20010412 (9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15235

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

L1 5340 S TIMP-1

L2 1 S CEREBUS PROTEIN

L3 10853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF

L4 41802 S INTERFERON ALPHA L5 14602 S INTERFERON BETA

L6 258098 S ALBUMIN

L7 30354 S L6 AND FUSION

L8 214 S L7 AND L1
L9 0 S L7 AND L2
L10 636 S L7 AND L3
L11 1550 S L7 AND L4

L12 1361 S L7 AND L5 L13 0 S L6 AND L2

L14 5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () INTERFERON ALPHA
L15 5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () INTERFERON BETA

=> s albumin fusion protein () BDNF

L16 1 ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN (W) BDNF

=> d l16 ti abs ibib tot

L16 ANSWER 1 OF 1 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:312278 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE US 2003219875 A1 20031127 PATENT INFORMATION: US 2001-833118 APPLICATION INFO.: A1 20010412 (9)

> NUMBER DATE

20001221 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P

> US 2000-199384P US 2000-229358P 20000425 (60)

20000412 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> s albumin fusion protein () TIMP-1

5 FILES SEARCHED...

L17 5 ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN (W) TIMP-1

=> d l17 ti abs ibib tot

ANSWER 1 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN L17

TIAlbumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid ABmolecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:13611 TITLE: Albumin fusion proteins

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S): Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

A1

20010412

20000412 (60)

(9)

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2004010134 A1 20040115

US 2001-833245

NUMBER DATE PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60) US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60)

US 2000-229358P Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 25066 L17 ANSWER 2 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:312278 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003219875	A1	20031127	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-833118	A1	20010412	(9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

29 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

15415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 3 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:282700 USPATFULL

TITLE: INVENTOR(S):

Albumin fusion proteins
Ballance, David J., Berwyn, PA, UNITED STATES
Sleep, Darrell, West Bridgford, UNITED KINGDOM

Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2003199043

A1 20031023

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-832501 A1 20010412 (9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 60 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 14339

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 4 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:244853 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES

Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES

Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
·				
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003171267	A1	20030911	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-833117	A1	20010412	(9)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 59 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 13208

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 5 OF 5 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and

methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:181414 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

•	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	2003125247 2001-833041	A1 A1	20030703 20010412	(9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60)

US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15235

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:21:39 ON 29 JAN 2004)

FILE 'MEDLINE, USPATFULL, DGENE, EMBASE, WPIDS, FSTA' ENTERED AT 18:21:55 ON 29 JAN 2004

```
5340 S TIMP-1
L1
L2
              1 S CEREBUS PROTEIN
L3
          10853 S BRAIN DERIVED NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR OR BDNF
L4
          41802 S INTERFERON ALPHA
L5
          14602 S INTERFERON BETA
         258098 S ALBUMIN
L6
          30354 S L6 AND FUSION
L7
            214 S L7 AND L1
\Gamma8
Ь9
              0 S L7 AND L2
            636 S L7 AND L3
L10
           1550 S L7 AND L4
L11
L12
           1361 S L7 AND L5
L13
              0 S L6 AND L2
              5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () INTERFERON ALPHA
L14
              5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () INTERFERON BETA
L15
              1 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () BDNF
L16
              5 S ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN () TIMP-1
L17
```

=> s ablumin fusion protein

L18 0 ABLUMIN FUSION PROTEIN

=> s albumin fusion protein

L19 2840 ALBUMIN FUSION PROTEIN

L19 ANSWER 1 OF 2840 MEDLINE on STN

TI An IFN-beta-albumin fusion protein that

displays improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties in

nonhuman primates.

The long half-life and stability of human serum albumin (HSA) make it an ABattractive candidate for fusion to short-lived therapeutic proteins. Albuferon (Human Genome Sciences [HGS], Inc., Rockville, MD) beta is a novel recombinant protein derived from a gene fusion of interferon-beta (IFN-beta) and HSA. In vitro, Albuferon beta displays antiviral and antiproliferative activities and triggers the IFN-stimulated response element (ISRE) signal transduction pathway. Array analysis of 5694 independent genes in Daudi-treated cells revealed that Albuferon beta and IFN-beta induce the expression of an identical set of 30 genes, including 9 previously not identified. In rhesus monkeys administered a dose of 50 microg/kg intravenously (i.v.) or subcutaneously (s.c.) or 300 microg/kg s.c., Albuferon beta demonstrated favorable pharmacokinetic properties. Subcutaneous bioavailability was 87%, plasma clearance at 4.7-5.7 ml/h/kg was approximately 140-fold lower than that of IFN-beta, and the terminal half-life was 36-40 h compared with 8 h for IFN-beta. Importantly, Albuferon beta induced sustained increases in serum neopterin levels and 2',5' mRNA expression. At a molar dose equivalent to one-half the dose of IFN-beta, Albuferon beta elicited comparable neopterin responses and significantly higher 2',5'-OAS mRNA levels in rhesus monkeys. enhanced in vivo pharmacologic properties of IFN-beta when fused to serum albumin suggest a clinical opportunity for improved IFN-beta therapy.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 20031

2003128795 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

22526967 PubMed ID: 12639296

TITLE:

An IFN-beta-albumin fusion

protein that displays improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties in nonhuman primates.

AUTHOR:

Sung Cynthia; Nardelli Bernardetta; LaFleur David W; Blatter Erich; Corcoran Marta; Olsen Henrik S; Birse Charles E; Pickeral Oxana K; Zhang Junli; Shah Devanshi; Moody Gordon; Gentz Solange; Beebe Lisa; Moore Paul A Human Genome Sciences, Inc, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

JOURNAL OF INTERFERON AND CYTOKINE RESEARCH, (2003 Jan) 23

(1) 25-36.

Journal code: 9507088. ISSN: 1079-9907.

PUB. COUNTRY:

United States

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

20.0309

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20030320

Last Updated on STN: 20030928 Entered Medline: 20030926

L19 ANSWER 2 OF 2840 MEDLINE on STN

TI Pharmaceutical strategies utilizing recombinant human serum albumin.

AB Gene manipulation techniques open up the possibility of making recombinant human serum albumin (rHSA) or mutants with desirable therapeutic properties and for protein fusion products. rHSA can serve as a carrier in synthetic heme protein, thus reversibly carrying oxygen. Myristoylation of insulin results in a prolonged half-life because of self aggregation and increased albumin binding. Preferential albumin uptake by tumor cells serves as the basis for albumin-anticancer drug conjugate formulation. Furthermore, drug targeting can be achieved by incorporating drugs into albumin microspheres whereas liver targeting can be achieved by conjugating drug with galactosylated or mannosylated albumin. Microspheres and nanoparticles of different sizes can, with or without drugs and/or radioisotopes, be used for drug delivery or diagnostic purposes. In vivo implantation of albumin fusion

protein expressing cells encapsulated in HSA-alginate coated beads showed promising results compared to organoids in rats. Chimeric peptide strategy with cationized albumin as the transport can deliver drugs via receptor mediated transcytosis through the blood brain barrier. Gene bearing, albumin microbubbles containing ultrasound contrast agents can non-invasively deliver gene after destruction by ultrasound. Various site-directed mutants of HSA can be tailor made depending on the application required.

2002326620 MEDLINE ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22064084 PubMed ID: 12069157

Pharmaceutical strategies utilizing recombinant human serum TITLE:

albumin.

Chuang Victor Tuan Giam; Kragh-Hansen Ulrich; Otagiri AUTHOR:

Masaki

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kumamoto University, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Japan.

PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH, (2002 May) 19 (5) 569-77. Ref: 91 SOURCE:

Journal code: 8406521. ISSN: 0724-8741.

PUB. COUNTRY:

United States

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

General Review; (REVIEW)

(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)

LANGUAGE:

English

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

ENTRY MONTH:

200302

Entered STN: 20020619 ENTRY DATE:

> Last Updated on STN: 20030214 Entered Medline: 20030213

ANSWER 3 OF 2840 MEDLINE on STN L19

A barbourin-albumin fusion protein that is slowly cleared in vivo retains the ability to inhibit platelet aggregation in vitro.

Barbourin is a 73 amino acid venom protein that inhibits platelet ABaggregation. Recombinant barbourin (BARH6), rabbit serum albumin (RSAH6), and a barbourin-RSA fusion protein (barbourin-linker-albumin; BLAH6) were secreted from Pichia pastoris yeast, and purified by nickel-chelate affinity chromatography via their C-terminal hexahistidine (H6) tags. BARH6 and BLAH6 did not differ in their IC50s for inhibition of platelet aggregation using either human platelets stimulated with thrombin or ADP, or rabbit platelets stimulated with ADP. BARH6 and BLAH6 were also effective in inhibiting platelet aggregation in whole blood, and formed complexes with platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3. The terminal catabolic half-life of BLAH6 approached that of RSAH6 [3.4 +/- 0.2 versus 4.0 +/-0.1 days $(n = 4 + / - \overline{SD})$], but was substantially increased relative to that of BARH6 [0.15 + /- 0.03 days (n = 3 + /- SD)]. Our results suggest that fusion to albumin slows the clearance of barbourin in vivo, while preserving its ability to inhibit platelet aggregation.

2001535476 MEDLINE ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21467016 PubMed ID: 11583325 A barbourin-albumin fusion TITLE:

> protein that is slowly cleared in vivo retains the ability to inhibit platelet aggregation in vitro.

Marques J A; George J K; Smith I J; Bhakta V; Sheffield W P AUTHOR: Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine, McMaster CORPORATE SOURCE:

University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, (2001 Sep) 86 (3) 902-8. SOURCE:

> Journal code: 7608063. ISSN: 0340-6245. Germany: Germany, Federal Republic of

PUB. COUNTRY: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

English LANGUAGE:

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

200204 ENTRY MONTH:

Entered STN: 20011004 ENTRY DATE:

Last Updated on STN: 20020409 Entered Medline: 20020408

L19 ANSWER 4 OF 2840 MEDLINE on STN

TI Prolonged in vivo anticoagulant activity of a hirudin-albumin fusion protein secreted from Pichia pastoris.

Hirudin is a small, proteinaceous thrombin inhibitor that clears rapidly AB from the circulation. A hexahistidine-tagged hirudin-rabbit serum albumin (RSA) fusion protein, HLAH6, was characterized following secretion from Pichia pastoris. HLAH6 bound to immobilized nickel, anti-RSA, and anti-hexahistidine antibodies, and contained the expected (ITYTD) N-terminus. Its spectrometric mass was 74,490 (versus the theoretical mass of 74,410 and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis mobility of 84 kDa). The terminal catabolic half-life in rabbits of HLAH6, recombinant Pichia-derived His-tagged RSA, or plasma-derived RSA did not differ. Injection of 2 mg/kg HLAH6 into rabbits raised the activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) above initial values for 4-24 h, while the equimolar dose of unfused hirudin was without significant effect. A higher dose of HLAH6 (3 mg/kg functional HLAH6, equivalent to 37.6 thrombin-inhibitory units/g) raised the aPTT by 2.0- to 2.5-fold; the elevation persisted for > 48 h. Importantly, both HLAH6 and unfused hirudin inhibited clot-bound thrombin. Our results suggest that HLAH6 exhibits not only delayed clearance, but also prolonged biological activity in vivo compared with unfused hirudin.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001506683 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21439005 PubMed ID: 11555696

TITLE: Prolonged in vivo anticoagulant activity of a hirudin-

albumin fusion protein secreted

from Pichia pastoris.

AUTHOR: Sheffield W P; Smith I J; Syed S; Bhakta V

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine, McMaster

University, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.. sheffiel@mcmaster.ca

SOURCE: BLOOD COAGULATION AND FIBRINOLYSIS, (2001 Sep) 12 (6)

433-43.

Journal code: 9102551. ISSN: 0957-5235.

PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200112

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010917

Last Updated on STN: 20020122 Entered Medline: 20011204

L19 ANSWER 5 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta

The present invention relates to novel Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor proteins. In particular, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding the human TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. proteins. TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. polypeptides are also provided as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. activity. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting immune system-related disorders and therapeutic methods for treating immune system-related disorders.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:18362 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6 alpha & 6 beta Gentz, Reiner L., Belo Horizonte-Mg, BRAZIL

Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

Feng, Ping, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Brookeville, MD, UNITED STATES

KIND DATE NUMBER A1 20040122 US 2004013664 PATENT INFORMATION: **A1** 20030418 (10)APPLICATION INFO.: US 2003-418242 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-935727, filed RELATED APPLN. INFO.: on 24 Aug 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING

NUMBER DATE US 2002-373604P 20020419 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION: 20010706 (60) US 2001-303224P 20001121 (60) US 2000-252131P US 2000-227598P 20000825 (60) 19991201 (60) US 1999-168235P US 1999-146371P 19990802 (60) US 1999-131964P 19990430 (60) 19990427 (60) US 1999-131279P 19990312 (60) US 1999-124092P 19990304 (60) US 1999-121774P 19970114 (60) US 1997-35496P 19991201 (60) US 1999-168235P 19990802 (60) US 1999-146371P 19990430 (60) US 1999-131964P US 1999-131279P 19990427 (60) US 1999-124092P 19990312 (60) 19990304 (60) US 1999-121774P · 19970114 (60) US 1997-35496P US 1997-35496P 19970114 (60) Utility

DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

40 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

23 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

LINE COUNT: 13403

ANSWER 6 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Albumin fusion proteins TI

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid AB molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

2004:13611 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER: Albumin fusion proteins TITLE:

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S): Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

NUMBER

DATE

KIND

A1 20040115 US 2004010134 PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2001-833245 A1 20010412 (9) APPLICATION INFO.:

> NUMBER DATE

20001221 (60) US 2000-256931P PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60)

US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 1 EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

18 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

25066 LINE COUNT:

ANSWER 7 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Albumin fusion proteins TI

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid ΆB molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:312278 USPATFULL TITLE: Albumin fusion proteins

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

KIND NUMBER DATE US 2003219875 20031127 PATENT INFORMATION: A1 **A1** 20010412 (9)

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-833118

NUMBER DATE

US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

> US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

29 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 8 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Albumin fusion proteins TI

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid AB molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:282700 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Ballance, David J., Berwyn, PA, UNITED STATES Sleep, Darrell, West Bridgford, UNITED KINGDOM Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003199043	A1	20031023	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-832501	A1	20010412	(9)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 60 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 18 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 14339

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 9 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

Binding polypeptides for B lymphocyte stimulator protein (BLyS)

Binding polypeptides comprising specific amino acid sequences are disclosed that bind B Lymphocyte Stimulator (BLyS) protein or BLyS-like polypeptides. The binding polypeptides can be used in methods of the invention for detecting or isolating BLyS protein or BLyS-like polypeptides in solutions or mixtures, such as blood, tissue samples, or conditioned media.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:276718 USPATFULL

TITLE: Binding polypeptides for B lymphocyte stimulator

protein (BLyS)

INVENTOR(S): Beltzer, James P., Carlisle, MA, UNITED STATES

Potter, M. Daniel, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES
Potter, Marilou, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES LR
Fleming, Tony J., Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES

Ladner, Robert Charles, Ijamsville, MD, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2003194743 US 2001-932322	A1 A1	20031016 20010817	(9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-226489P 20000818 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Leon R. Yankwich, Esq., YANKWICH & ASSOCIATES, 201

Broadway, Cambridge, MA, 02139

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

38 1 6942

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 10 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Neutrokine-alpha and neutrokine-alpha splice variant

The present invention relates to nucleic acid molecules encoding
Neutrokine-alpha and/or Neutrokine-alphaSV polypeptides, including
soluble forms of the extracellular domain. Neutrokine-alpha and/or
Neutrokine-alphaSV polypeptides are also provided as are vectors, host
cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention
further relates to antibodies or portions thereof that specifically bind
Neutrokine-alpha and/or Neutrokine-alphaSV and diagnostic and
therapeutic methods using these antibodies. Also provided are diagnostic
methods for detecting immune system-related disorders and therapeutic
methods for treating immune system-related disorders using the
compositions of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:250423 USPATFULL

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

Neutrokine-alpha and neutrokine-alpha splice variant

Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES

Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

KIND

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES Ullrich, Stephen, Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES Laird, Michael, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

DATE

STATES (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER

PATENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION INFO.:
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

US 2003175208 A1 20030918 20021016 US 2002-270487 A1 (10)Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-929493, filed on 15 Aug 2001, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-588947, filed on 8 Jun 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589285, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589286, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589287, filed on 8 Jun 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6403770 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589288, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-507968, filed on 22 Feb 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-255794, filed on 23 Feb 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-588947, filed on 8 Jun 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589285, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589286, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-589288, filed on 8 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-507968, filed on 22 Feb 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-255794, filed on 23 Feb 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-5874, filed on 12 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US17957, filed on 25 Oct 1996, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-255794, filed on 23 Feb 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-5874, filed on

```
NUMBER
                                               DATE
PRIORITY INFORMATION:
                         US 2001-329508P
                                             20011017 (60)
                         US 2001-329747P
                                             20011018 (60)
                         US 2001-330835P
                                             20011031 (60)
                         US 2001-331478P
                                             20011116 (60)
                         US 2001-336726P
                                             20011207 (60)
                                             20020401 (60)
                         US 2002-368548P
                         US 2000-225628P
                                             20000815 (60)
                         US 2000-227008P
                                             20000823 (60)
                         US 2000-234338P
                                             20000922 (60)
                         US 2000-240806P
                                             20001017 (60)
                         US 2000-250020P
                                             20001130 (60)
                         US 2001-276248P
                                             20010316 (60)
                         US 2001-293499P
                                             20010525 (60)
                         US 2001-296122P
                                             20010607 (60)
                         US 2001-304809P
                                             20010713 (60)
                         US 1999-122388P
                                             19990302 (60)
                                             19990312 (60)
                         US 1999-124097P
                         US 1999-126599P
                                             19990326 (60)
                         US 1999-127598P
                                             19990402 (60)
                         US 1999-130412P
                                             19990416 (60)
                         US 1999-130696P
                                             19990423 (60)
                         US 1999-131278P
                                             19990427 (60)
                                             19990429 (60)
                         US 1999-131673P
                                             19990528 (60)
                         US 1999-136784P
                         US 1999-142659P
                                             19990706 (60)
                         US 1999-145824P
                                             19990727 (60)
                         US 1999-167239P
                                             19991124 (60)
                         US 1999-168624P
                                             19991203 (60)
                         US 1999-171108P
                                             19991216 (60)
                         US 1999-171626P
                                             19991223 (60)
                         US 2000-176015P
                                             20000114 (60)
                         US 1999-122388P
                                             19990302 (60)
                         US 1999-124097P
                                             19990312 (60)
                         US 1999-126599P
                                             19990326 (60)
                         US 1999-127598P
                                             19990402 (60)
                         US 1999-130412P
                                             19990416 (60)
                                             19990423 (60)
                         US 1999-130696P
                                             19990427 (60)
                         US 1999-131278P
                                             19990429 (60)
                         US 1999-131673P
                         US 1999-136784P
                                             19990528 (60)
                                             19990706 (60)
                         US 1999-142659P
                                             19990727 (60)
                         US 1999-145824P
                                             19991124 (60)
                         US 1999-167239P
                                             19991203 (60)
                         US 1999-168624P
                         US 1999-171108P
                                             19991216 (60)
                                             19991223 (60)
                         US 1999-171626P
                                             20000114 (60)
                         US 2000-176015P
                         US 1997-36100P
                                             19970114 (60)
                         Utility
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                         APPLICATION
                         HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                         ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:
                         44
                         1
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:
NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:
                         27 Drawing Page(s)
LINE COUNT:
                         18884
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 11 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN
```

L19

TI

Albumin fusion proteins

The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:244853 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Sadeghi, Homayoun, Doylestown, PA, UNITED STATES Prior, Christopher P., Rosemont, PA, UNITED STATES Turner, Andrew J., Eagleville, PA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2000-256931P 20001221 (60)

US 2000-199384P 20000425 (60) US 2000-229358P 20000412 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 59 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 13208

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 12 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Death domain containing receptors

The present invention relates to novel Death Domain Containing Receptor (DR3 and DR3-V1) proteins that are members of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor family. In particular, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding the human DR3 and DR3-V1 proteins. DR3 and DR3-V1 polypeptides are also provided, as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of DR3 and DR3-V1 activity.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:243794 USPATFULL

TITLE: Death domain containing receptors

INVENTOR(S): Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES

Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES Gentz, Reiner L., Belo Horizonte, BRAZIL

Dillon, Patrick J., Carlsbad, CA, UNITED STATES
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Human Genome Sciences, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-189189 A1 20020705 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-557908, filed

on 21 Apr 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-815469, filed on 11 Mar 1997, GRANTED, Pat.

No. US 6153402

	NUMBER	DATE	
		- -	
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 2001-314314P	20010824	(60)
	US 2001-303155P	20010706	(60)
	US 1999-136741P	19990528	(60)
·	US 1999-130488P	19990422	(60)
	US 1997-37341P	19970206	(60)
•	US 1996-28711P	19961017	(60)
	US 1996-13285P	19960312	(60)
		=======================================	/

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility
FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C., 1100 NEW

YORK AVENUE, N.W., SUITE 600, WASHINGTON, DC,

20005-3934

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 83
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 10 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 9858

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 13 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Chemokine beta-1 fusion proteins

The present invention relates to novel chemokine polypeptides and encoding nucleic acids. More specifically, therapeutic compositions and methods are provided using isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding a human chemokine beta-1 (Ck.beta.-1 or Ckb1) polypeptide (previously termed monocyte-colony inhibitory factor (M-CIF), MIP1-.gamma., and Hemofiltrate CC chemokine-1 (HCC-1)), and Ckb1 polypeptides themselves, as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. Also provided are methods of treating, preventing, ameliorating diseases using such compounds.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:206834 USPATFULL

TITLE: Chemokine beta-1 fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S): Bell, Adam, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES

Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 2001-293212P 20010525 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 17 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 21 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15446

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 14 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Albumin fusion proteins

AB The present invention encompasses albumin fusion proteins. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the albumin fusion proteins of the invention are also

encompassed by the invention, as are vectors containing these nucleic acids, host cells transformed with these nucleic acids vectors, and methods of making the albumin fusion proteins of the invention and using these nucleic acids, vectors, and/or host cells. Additionally the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising albumin fusion proteins and methods of treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases, disordrs or conditions using albumin fusion proteins of the invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:181414 USPATFULL Albumin fusion proteins

INVENTOR(S):

Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

Hageltine William A. Washington DC UNITED STATES

Haseltine, William A., Washington, DC, UNITED STATES

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 29 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 20 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 15235

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 15 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Binding polypeptides and methods based thereon

Binding polypeptides that specifically bind BLyS protein or BLyS-like polypeptides can be used in methods of the invention for detecting, diagnosing, or prognosing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant BLyS or BLyS receptor expression or inappropriate function of BLyS or BLyS receptor, comprising BLyS binding polypeptides or fragments or variants thereof, that specifically bind to BLyS. The present invention further relates to methods and compositions for preventing, treating or ameliorating a disease or disorder associated with aberrant BLyS or BLyS receptor expression or inappropriate BLyS function or BLyS receptor function, comprising administering to an animal, preferably a human, an effective amount of one or more BLyS binding polypeptides or fragments or variants thereof, that specifically bind to BLyS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:133480 USPATFULL

TITLE: Binding polypeptides and methods based thereon INVENTOR(S): Beltzer, James P., Carlisle, MA, UNITED STATES

Potter, M. Daniel, UNITED STATES

Potter, Marilou, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES LR Fleming, Tony J., Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES Rosen, Craig A., Laytonsville, MD, UNITED STATES

		NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US	2003091565	A1	20030515	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US	2001-932613	A1	20010817	(9)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

20000818 (60) US 2000-226700P

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Leon R. Yankwich, Esq., Yankwich & Associates, 130

Bishop Allen Drive, Cambridge, MA, 02139

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

71 1

LINE COUNT:

11834

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 16 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

TI Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL protein in treatment

of retinal, renal, neuronal and neural injury

KAL protein is identified as the active agent in a therapeutic AB

composition for treatment of injury to nerve tissue, including spinal

cord tissue, as well as support of treatment for renal grafts. Additionally, therapeutic treatment of renal injury, and kidney

transplantation and renal surgery, is effected by administration of KAL

protein. The therapeutic agent may be administered locally, or intravenously. Retinal disorders may be similarly treated.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:102360 USPATFULL

TITLE:

 Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL protein in treatment of retinal, renal, neuronal and

neural injury

INVENTOR(S):

Petit, Christine, Le Plessis-Robinson, FRANCE

Soussi-Yanticostas, Nadia, Paris, FRANCE Hardelin, Jean-Pierre, Paris, FRANCE Sarailh, Catherine, Marseille, FRANCE Rougon, Genevieve, Marseille, FRANCE Legouis, Renaud, Strasbourg, FRANCE

Ardouin, Olivier, Issy-les-Mou-lineaux, FRANCE

Mazie, Jean-Claude, Asnieres, FRANCE

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Institut Pasteur, Paris, FRANCE (non-U.S. corporation) Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris,

FRANCE (non-U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 6548475 B120030415 US 2000-576967 20000524 (9)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Division of Ser. No. US 1996-761136, filed on 6 Dec

1996, now patented, Pat. No. US 6121231

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: Ulm, John PRIMARY EXAMINER:

Utility GRANTED

ASSISTANT EXAMINER:

Chernyshev, Olga N.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

24 Drawing Figure(s); 17 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

1338

1

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 17 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Serum albumin binding moieties TI

Compositions comprising non-naturally occurring serum albumin binding AΒ moieties are described, together with methods of use thereof, e.g., for detecting or isolating serum albumin molecules in a solution, for blood circulation imaging, and for linking therapeutics or other molecules to albumin. Preferred serum albumin binding peptides having a high affinity for human serum albumin are particularly disclosed.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:100284 USPATFULL

Serum albumin binding moieties TITLE:

Sato, Aaron K., Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES INVENTOR(S):

> Ley, Arthur C., Newton, MA, UNITED STATES Cohen, Edward H., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2003069395 A1 20030410 US 2002-94401 A1 20020308 20020308 (10) APPLICATION INFO.:

NUMBER DATE

US 2001-331352P 20010309 (60) US 2001-292975P 20010523 (60) PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEON R. YANKWICH, YANKWICH & ASSOCIATES, 201 BROADWAY, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

CAMBRIDGE, MA, 02139

54 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

4 Drawing Page(s) NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

4384 LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 18 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL protein in treatment TI

of retinal, renal, neuronal and neural injury

KAL protein is identified the active agent in a therapeutic composition AB for treatment of injury to nerve tissue, including spinal cord tissue,

as well as support of treatment for renal grafts. Additionally,

therapeutic treatment of renal injury, and kidney transplantation and

renal surgery, is effected by administration of KAL protein. The

therapeutic agent may be administered locally, or intravenously. Retinal

disorders may be similarly treated.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

2003:86793 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL TITLE:

protein in treatment of retinal, renal, neuronal and

neural injury

Petit, Christine, Le Plessis-Robinson, FRANCE INVENTOR(S):

> Soussi-Yanticostas, Nadia, Paris, FRANCE Hardelin, Jean-Pierre, Paris, FRANCE Sarailh, Catherine, Marseille, FRANCE Rougon, Genevieve, Marseille, FRANCE Legouis, Renaud, Strasbourg, FRANCE

Ardouin, Olivier, Issy-les-Mou-lineaux, FRANCE

Mazie, Jean-Claude, Asnieres, FRANCE

INSTITUT PASTEUR, PARIS CEDEX, FRANCE (non-U.S. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

corporation)

KIND NUMBER DATE US 2003060401 **A**1 20030327 PATENT INFORMATION: US 2002-219541 A1 20020816 (10)APPLICATION INFO.:

Division of Ser. No. US 2000-576967, filed on 24 May RELATED APPLN. INFO.: 2000, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 1996-761136,

filed on 6 Dec 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6121231

Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: APPLICATION FILE SEGMENT:

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT, P.C., 1940

DUKE STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VA, 22314

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 31 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 17 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1363

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 19 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

TI Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6alpha & 6beta

The present invention relates to novel Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor proteins. In particular, isolated nucleic acid molecules are provided encoding the human TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. proteins. TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. polypeptides are also provided as are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of TNFR-6.alpha. & -6.beta. activity. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting immune system-related disorders and therapeutic methods for treating immune system-related disorders.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:272468 USPATFULL

TITLE: Tumor necrosis factor receptors 6alpha & 6beta
INVENTOR(S): Gentz, Reiner L., Rockville, MD, UNITED STATES
Ebner, Reinhard, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

Yu, Guo-Liang, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES Ruben, Steven M., Olney, MD, UNITED STATES Ni, Jian, Germantown, MD, UNITED STATES Feng, Ping, Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Human Genome Sciences, Inc., Rockville, MD, UNITED

STATES, 20850 (U.S. corporation)

NUMBER KIND DATE US 2002150583 A1 20021017 PATENT INFORMATION: 20010824 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2001-935727 A1 (9) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on RELATED APPLN. INFO.: 13 Jan 1998, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-518931, filed on 3 Mar 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-6352, filed on 13 Jan 1998, PENDING

			NUMBER	DATE	
PRIORITY	INFORMATION:	US	2001-303224P	20010706	(60)
		US	2000-252131P	20001121	(60)
		US	2000-227598P	20000825	(60)
		US	1999-168235P	19991201	(60)
		US	1999-146371P	19990802	(60)
		US	1999-131964P	19990430	(60)
		US	1999-131270P	19990427	(60)
		US	1999-124092P	19990312	(60)
		US	1999-121774P	19990304	(60)
		US	1997-35496P	19970114	(60)
DOCUMENT	TYPE:	Ut:	ility		
DITE OFOR	ATTINITY .	7 17 1			

FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC, 9410 KEY WEST AVENUE,

ROCKVILLE, MD, 20850

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 48
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 23 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 12989

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 20 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Therapeutic composition comprising the KAL protein and use of the KAL TIprotein for the treatment of retinal, renal, neuronal and neural injury

KAL protein is identified the active agent in a therapeutic composition AB for treatment of injury to nerve tissue including spinal cord tissue, as well as support of treatment for renal grafts. Additionally, therapeutic treatment of renal injury, and kidney transplantation and renal surgery, is effected by administration of KAL protein. The therapeutic agent may be administered locally, or intravenously. Retinal disorders may be similarly treated.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:228307 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Therapeutic composition comprising the KAL protein and

use of the KAL protein for the treatment of retinal,

renal, neuronal and neural injury

INVENTOR(S):

Petit, Christine, Le Plessis-Robinson, FRANCE

Soussi-Yanicostas, Nadia, Paris, FRANCE Hardelin, Jean-Pierre, Paris, FRANCE Sarailh, Catherine, Marseille, FRANCE Rougon, Genevieve, Marseille, FRANCE Legouis, Renaud, Strasbourg, FRANCE

Ardouin, Olivier, Issy Les Moulineaux, FRANCE

Mazie, Jean-Claude, Asnieres, FRANCE

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

INSTITUT PASTEUR, Paris Cedex, FRANCE, 75724 (non-U.S.

individual)

KIND NUMBER DATE

PATENT INFORMATION:

US 2002123467 · A1 20020905

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2002-119714 A1 20020411 (10)

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-319236, filed on 2 Sep

1999, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO

1997-EP6806, filed on 5 Dec 1997, UNKNOWN

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

OBLON SPIVAK MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT PC, FOURTH

FLOOR, 1755 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, ARLINGTON, VA,

22202

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

32

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

21 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT:

1904

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 21 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN L19

Hyaluronan receptor protein \mathtt{TI}

The present invention relates to a novel hyaluronan receptor protein ABinvolved in cell locomotion or motility and in cell proliferation and transformation and to DNA sequences encoding this protein. The protein is designated Receptor for Hyaluronic Acid Mediated Motility or RHAMM.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:194945 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Hyaluronan receptor protein

INVENTOR(S):

Turley, Eva Ann, #5 - 375 Wellington Crescent,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA L2M 0A1

Zhang, Shuwen, 143 Branson Crescent, Winnipeg,

Manitoba, CANADA R2P 9N9

Entwistle, Jocelyn, 380 Linden Wood Drive East,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R3P 2H1

NUMBER KIND DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 6429291 B1 20020806 APPLICATION INFO.: US 1995-477831 19950607 (8)

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: GB 1994-20740 19941014

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: GRANTED

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Kemmerer, Elizabeth

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Fish & Neave, Pierri, Margaret A., Mayrand, Shawn-Marie

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 3
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 123 Drawing Figure(s); 70 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 3544

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 22 OF 2840 USPATFULL on STN

Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL protein in treatment of retinal, renal, neuromal and neural injury

AB KAL protein is identified the active agent in a therapeutic composition for treatment of injury to nerve tissue, including spinal cord tissue, as well as support of treatment for renal grafts. Additionally,

therapeutic treatment of renal injury, and kidney transplantation and renal surgery, is effected by administration of KAL protein. The

therapeutic agent may be administered locally, or intravenously. Retinal

disorders may be similarly treated.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:125008 USPATFULL

TITLE: Use of the KAL protein and treatment with the KAL

protein in treatment of retinal, renal, neuromal and

neural injury

INVENTOR(S): Petit, Christine, Le Plessis-Robinson, France

Soussi-Yanticostas, Nadia, Paris, France Hardelin, Jean-Pierre, Paris, France Sarailh, Catherine, Marseilles, France Rougon, Genevieve, Marseilles, France Legouis, Renaud, Strasbourg, France

Ardouin, Olivier, Issy-les-Mou-lineaux, France

Mazie, Jean-Claude, Asnieres, France

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Institut Pasteur, Paris, France (non-U.S. corporation)

Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris,

France (non-U.S. corporation)

DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: Granted

PRIMARY EXAMINER: Duffy, Patricia A.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt, P.C.

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 4
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1

NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 23 Drawing Figure(s); 17 Drawing Page(s)

LINE COUNT: 1334

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L19 ANSWER 23 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN

New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or

stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

AN ADD68074 protein DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68074 protein DGENE TITLE: New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

factor) and an albumin.

INVENTOR: Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I) HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO: US 2003125247 A1 20030703 180p

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 20010412 PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE: 2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION: Human therapeutic protein #4.

US 2000-256931P

L19 ANSWER 24 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN

New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

20001221

AN ADD68075 protein DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68075 protein DGENE TITLE: New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

factor) and an albumin. Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

INVENTOR: Rosen C A; Haseltin PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I)ROSEN C A.

/UNCE T\ UNCELETIE UN

(HASE-I) HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO: US 2003125247 A1 20030703 180p

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 20010412 PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425 US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE:

2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION:

Human therapeutic protein #5.

L19 ANSWER 25 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN

TI New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing,

preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

AN ADD68073 protein DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68073 protein

TITLE:

New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

180p

DGENE

factor) and an albumin.

INVENTOR:

Rosen C A; Haseltine W A (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (HASE-I)

HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO:

US 2003125247 A1 20030703

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P

US 2001-833041 20010412 US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425

US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE: DESCRIPTION:

2003-810996 [76]
Human therapeutic protein #3.

L19 ANSWER 26 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN

TI New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing,

preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

AN ADD68072 protein DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68072 protein DGENE

New albumin fusion protein for TITLE:

> diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

> > 180p

180p

factor) and an albumin. Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I)

HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO:

INVENTOR:

US 2003125247 A1 20030703

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 PRIORITY INFO:

20010412 US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425

US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE:

2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION:

Human therapeutic protein #2.

ANSWER 27 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN L19

New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing, TI

preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

ADD68005 peptide DGENE AN

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any AB of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graftversus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence is used in the examples of the present invention.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68005 peptide DGENE New albumin fusion protein for TITLE:

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

factor) and an albumin. Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

INVENTOR: PATENT ASSIGNEE:

(ROSE-I)ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I)

HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO:

US 2003125247 A1 20030703

20010412

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 PRIORITY INFO:

US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425

20001221 US 2000-256931P

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE:

2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION:

Yeast invertase (SU2) leader-hGH N-terminal fusion peptide.

ANSWER 28 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN L19

New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing, TI

> preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

ADD68077 protein DGENE AN

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any ABof the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their

fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68077 protein DGENE TITLE: New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

factor) and an albumin. Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

INVENTOR: Rosen C A; Haseltin PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I) HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO: US 2003125247 A1 20030703 180p

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 20010412
PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P 20000412
US 2000-199384P 20000425
US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE: 2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION: Human therapeutic protein #7.

L19 ANSWER 29 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN

TI New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing,

preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

AN ADD68076 protein DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68076 protein DGENE TITLE: New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

factor) and an albumin.

INVENTOR: Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I) HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO: US 2003125247 A1 20030703 180p

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041 20010412 PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425 US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE:

2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION:

Human therapeutic protein #6.

L19 ANSWER 30 OF 2840 DGENE COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT ON STN

TI New albumin fusion protein for diagnosing,

preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth factor) and an albumin.

AN ADD68071 peptide DGENE

The present invention relates to albumin fusion proteins comprising any of the therapeutic proteins listed in the specification, or their fragments or variants, and an albumin protein or its fragments or variants. The invention also discloses pharmaceutical compositions comprising the albumin fusion proteins, a kit comprising the albumin fusion proteins, and methods for treating a disease or disorder in a patient, that is modulated by the therapeutic protein or its fragment or variant. The compositions and methods of the invention are useful in diagnosing, preventing, treating or ameliorating diseases or disorders, such as HIV, osteoporosis, cancer, wounds, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, hepatitis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis, graft-versus-host disease, stroke, atherosclerosis and inflammation. The present sequence represents a human therapeutic protein.

ACCESSION NUMBER: ADD68071 peptide DGENE

TITLE:

New albumin fusion protein for

diagnosing, preventing or treating diseases (e.g. HIV, cancer, atherosclerosis or stroke) comprises a therapeutic protein (e.g. cathepsin K or vascular endothelial growth

180p

factor) and an albumin.
Rosen C A; Haseltine W A

INVENTOR:

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (ROSE-I) ROSEN C A.

(HASE-I)

HASELTINE W A.

PATENT INFO:

US 2003125247 A1 20030703

APPLICATION INFO: US 2001-833041

US 2001-833041 20010412

PRIORITY INFO: US 2000-229358P 20000412 US 2000-199384P 20000425

US 2000-256931P 20001221

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE:

2003-810996 [76]

DESCRIPTION:

Human therapeutic protein #1.